



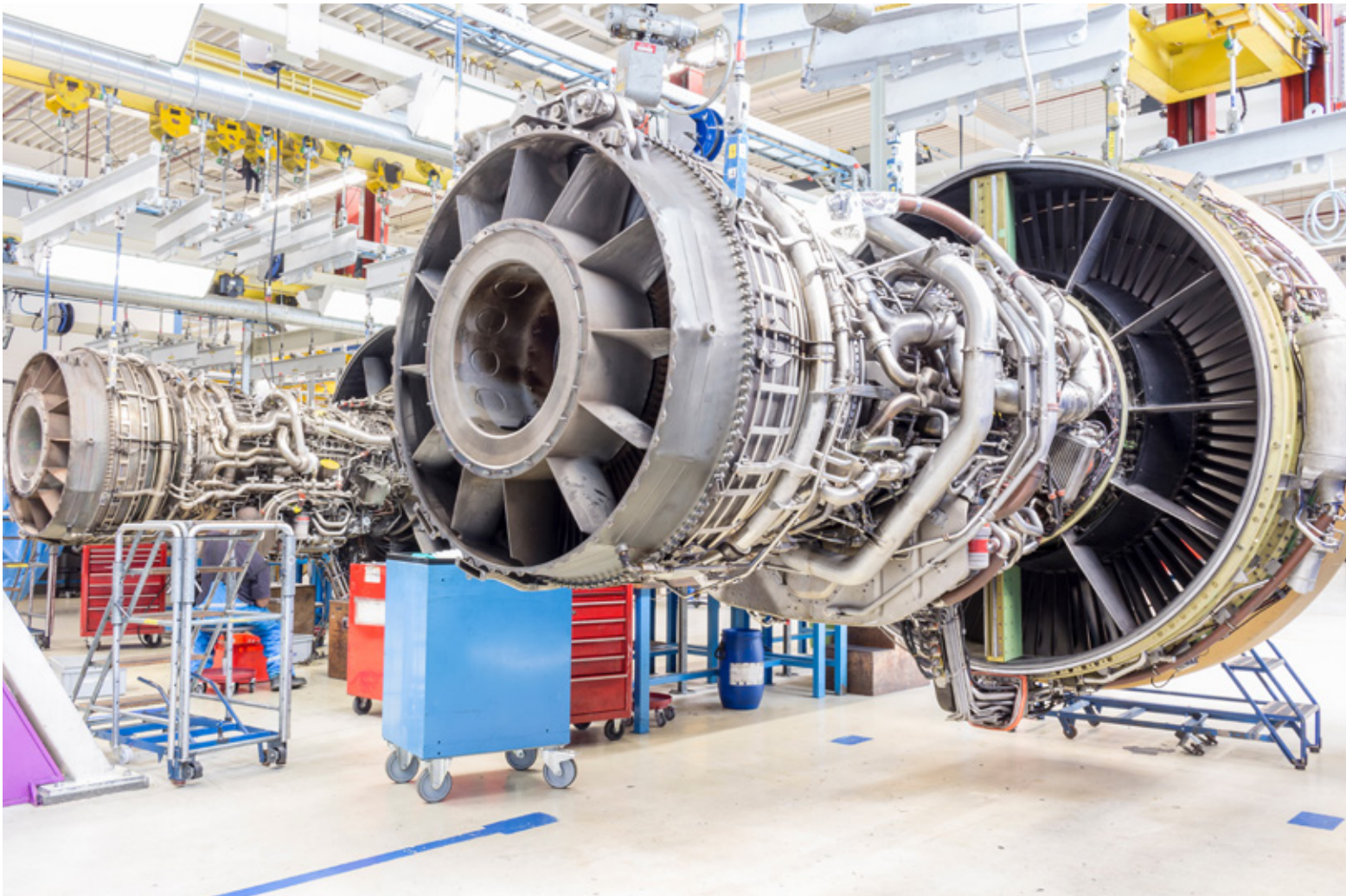
CATALOG

Color-Keyed®

Compression connectors

CATALOG

Color-Keyed® Compression connectors



**Thomas & Betts is now ABB
Installation Products, but our long
legacy of quality products and
innovation remains the same. From
connectors that help wire buildings
on Earth to cable ties that help put
machines in space, we continue to
work every day to make, market,
design and sell products that
provide a smarter, safer and more
reliable flow of electricity, from
source to socket.**

Table of contents

004–013	Overview
014–020	Copper compression lugs – One-hole
021–026	Copper compression lugs – Two-hole
027–028	Copper compression lugs – Narrow-tongue
029	Copper compression lugs – Insulated
030–032	Copper compression lugs – One-hole long-barrel
033–038	Copper compression lugs – Two-hole long-barrel
039–040	Copper compression lugs – 15 kV
041–043	Copper compression lugs – Belled
044	Copper compression lugs – Double-barrel
045–046	Copper compression lugs – Cast
047–051	Copper compression splices
052–053	C-tap connectors for copper conductor
054–055	Copper H-tap connectors for copper conductor
056	Aluminum H-tap connectors
057–059	Interlocking insulating covers for compression taps
060	Wire joints for copper conductor
061	Cast copper bus taps for copper conductor
062–066	Motor lead disconnects
067	Sealant
068–069	Connector kits
070–071	Joint compound
072–082	Connectors for aluminum / copper code conductor
083–111	Tools and dies
112–120	Index

Overview

The Color-Keyed method is better

The Color-Keyed method of installing compression connectors on power cables is designed to provide a high degree of reliability in electrical wiring.

This method allows electrical workers to make installations with little effort and at a considerable savings in time. The benefit, of course, is a high-quality connection at a low installed cost.

Color-Keyed connectors are banded by colored stripes or engraving to indicate location of die on connector for compression. ABB uses full-width and half-width dies dependent on connector size

and tool used. Half-width dies are marked with the letter “H” after the die code number. Refer to the instruction sheet supplied with the connectors for information regarding strip length, die selection and number of compressions required.

Just four easy steps to a verifiable connection!



01

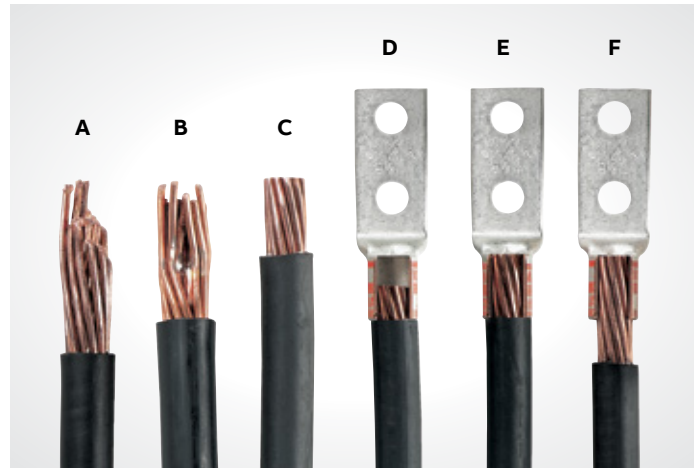
01 Strip the insulation
02 Stripping types and conductor connections

Step 1

Carefully strip the insulation on de-energized wires to avoid nicking or cutting conductors (wire brush if required).

Stripping types:

- A – Strand cut
- B – Nicked strands
- C – Good strip



02

Strip the insulation to the proper length so that conductors can be fully inserted into the connector barrel.

Conductor connections:

- D – Strip length too short
- E – Strip length just right
- F – Strip length too long

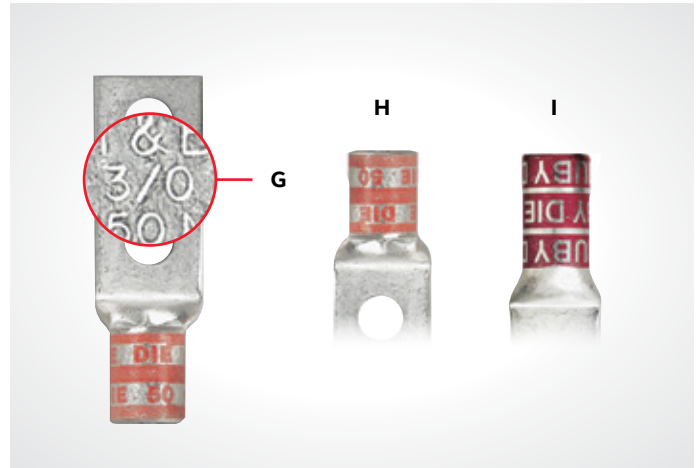
—
03

— * Aluminum lugs with a "9" indicate 90 °C rating
— 03 Select the connector for the cable size
— 04 Connector types and markings

Step 2

Determine the proper Color-Keyed connector for the cable size being used. Connectors are marked to show cable size and material:

- **G** – Cable size
- **H** – Copper (die located BETWEEN bands)
- **I** – Aluminum (die located ON bands)

—
04**Connector types:**

- Connectors marked with just cable size or CU should be used on copper conductors only
- Connectors marked "AL9" with the cable size should be used on aluminum conductors only
- Connectors marked "AL9CU" with the cable size may be used on the aluminum or copper conductors

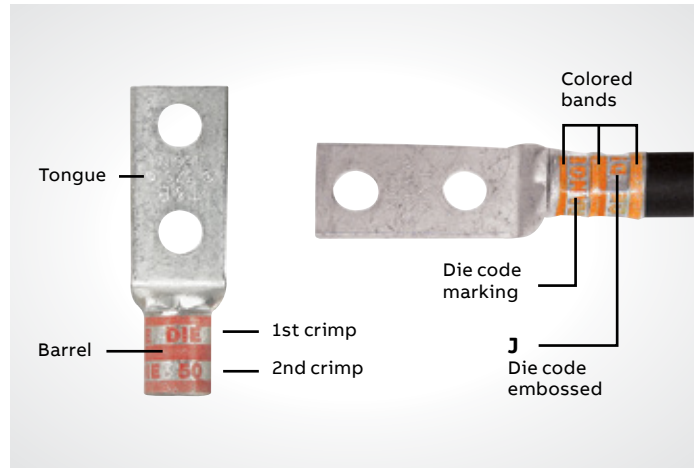
—
05

— 05 Select the installing die
— 06 Color-Keyed bands and die location for compression

Step 3

Select the proper installing die and appropriate tool. Color-Keyed connectors have colored bands or colored dots that correspond to color markings on the dies.

Connectors and dies also have a die code number marked or stamped on them. Dies have a code number engraved in the crimp surface.

—
06**Step 4**

Locate tool with correct die in proper position on connector and activate tool. When making multiple crimps, make the first crimp nearest the tongue and work towards the barrel end.

When properly crimped, the die code number will be embossed on the connector for easy inspection to determine if correct die and connector combination were used (J).

Overview

Precision dies

The Color-Keyed method using compression tools with matching dies forms the connector and conductor into a solid, homogenous mass to provide an optimum electrical bond between connector and conductor.

—
01 Locate tool with correct die in proper position on connector and activate tool.

—
02 Before compression, a typical cross section of cable and connector consists of about 75% metal and 25% air.

—
03 After air compression by the ABB Method, the cross section looks like this, nearly 100% metal with virtually no air spaces.

Color-Keyed method dies are designed to produce a circumferential, hex- or diamond-shaped compression rather than a simple indent. Precision dies are an integral part of the Color-Keyed method. The precision hardened steel dies exert tremendous, controlled pressure on the connector and conductor. When used with the appropriate tool, the dies compress the connector around the cable, converting the round strands to hexagonal or diamond shapes and forming the strands and connector into a solid mass. Each die is designed so that all conductors receive the same amount of compression force.

The circumferential compression creates a large area of high-pressure contact between cable and connector which, in turn, helps assure high conductivity, low resistance, and high pullout values which exceed UL requirements. These features result in a permanent, low installed cost connection. You can install it, and forget it.

The Color-Keyed system indicates where to place the installing die

Color-Keyed not only identify the correct installing die to be used for positive compressions, but also indicate the proper placement of the die on the connector. This is accomplished by bands of color on the connector which match the color on the dies. Compression is made between or on these color bands. The color name is also spelled on the connector as an added means of identification.

Color-Keyed dies offer inspection capability

Dies that are used in ABB hand and hydraulic tools contain the “die code” numbers which are engraved on the compression surface of the die. Under compression, this number becomes embossed on the completed connection for inspection purposes. The inspector can compare the die code number embossed on the connector with the die table to confirm that the proper connector was compressed with the correct die for that particular size conductor.

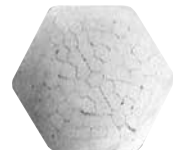
—
01



—
02



—
03





TBM62PCR-LI
Handheld battery-powered compression tool, features rotating head and comfortable balance. For connectors up to 500 kcmil Cu, 350 kcmil Al.



TBM65 Hand-operated crimping tool features Shure Stake mechanism to help ensure a completed crimp. For connectors up to 500 kcmil Cu, 350 kcmil Al.



Quality tooling with the Shure Stake® mechanism

ABB manual tools with the exclusive Shure Stake mechanism take the guesswork out of making compression connections. The Shure Stake mechanism provides a full cycle compression stroke every time. Once the stroke has started, the tool will not release the connector until the proper amount of force has been applied. This is assurance of a fully compressed connection. ABB compression tools develop uniform, controlled pressure to each connector within their size range. ABB offers electric and battery-powered hydraulic pumps with a Shure Stake feature that helps ensure a full cycle compression.

Color-Keyed method components meet industry standards

Depending on the application, all ABB copper connectors meet UL Std. 486A for code stranded and 24 gauge flex, CSA Std. C22.2, No. 65 600 V requirements for power and UL Std. 467, CSA Std. 22.2 No. 0.4 requirements for direct buried grounding.

Color-Keyed method connectors are available in a range of sizes and styles to accommodate #8 AWG through 1000 kcmil and larger copper or 2000 kcmil and larger aluminum cable. They may be compressed on cable with either manual or hydraulic tools. They are offered with standard length or long barrels, with one bolt or two bolt

holes, or in two-way styles, for splicing applications. Two-way connectors are compact, providing high pullout values with low resistance.

Color-Keyed two-hole lugs are ideal for bus bar applications that require two bolts to prevent lug rotation. The Color-Keyed method is one of the most efficient, highest quality connections that have been engineered and deliver superior electrical performance and highest reliability.

Color-Keyed compression connectors help eliminate risk of problems relating to loose connections when installed properly.

High-grade materials incorporated in Color-Keyed method

Low installed cost connections of superior quality can be achieved only through the use of high-grade components. That is an important element of the Color-Keyed method – quality products you can depend on.

Copper Color-Keyed connectors are made of high-conductivity wrought copper, and are electro-tin plated to help prevent corrosion and to improve conductivity. Color-Keyed connectors offer the thickest tin plating in the industry. Other copper connectors for heavy-duty use and grid grounding applications are made of high-conductivity cast copper, bright finished.

High-conductivity cast aluminum connectors are available for heavy-duty applications.

Overview

Special lugs – Angled, shaped and trimmed

ABB can help solve difficult wire bending and terminating problems in confined power distribution panels, switchgear and motor control enclosures.



—
01 Special lugs – Angled,
shaped & trimmed

—
02 Examples of
customized connectors
for copper cables

Our broad design and production capabilities enable us to deliver virtually any lug you need:

- Straight, 15°, 30°, 45°, 60° and 90° angle
- Stacking or non-stacking
- Narrow tongue or standard
- Tin, silver, lead, nickel

ABB offers an extensive line of copper Color-Keyed lugs for #8 AWG through 1000 kcmil flex and code cables. The lug tongues are modified in several different configurations, customizable to meet your needs: 45° and 90° bend angles, narrow tongues to fit into circuit breakers, offset tongues to stack two cables and special stud hole drilling.

These special configurations let you:

- 1) Run cable directly to the bus bar with no bending.
- 2) Terminate into very narrow spaces.
- 3) Utilize minimal bus bar space.

Customized connectors for copper cables

- Standard and special tongue angles, stacking and nonstacking, bolt holes sizes and centers, protective platings.
- Specially modified one- and two-hole copper compression lugs, Series 54100, 54200, 54850BE and 54930BE for flex and code copper stranded cables. Material: High conductivity wrought copper.
- Minimum order quantity: Standard package quantity by cable size. Consult factory for price and delivery. All customized lugs are made to order. A.R.O. Non-cancelable.

—
01



—
02



Overview

Order form

Order form (For 54100, 54200, 54800 & 54900 Series copper lugs only):

Catalog number:

Quantity:

Notes:

Notes:

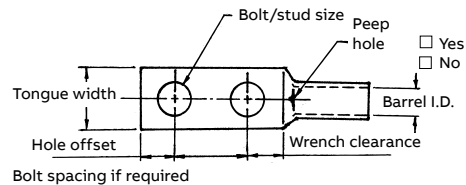
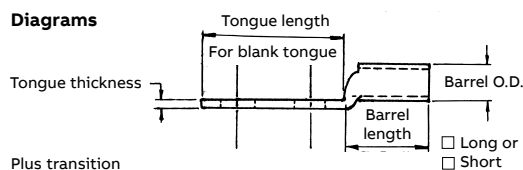
1) Lacking of any of the extra features noted on the "MADE-UP" catalog number, the standard cat. no. features will be followed.

2) If either bolt hole size or distance between bolt holes needs to be changed from standard cat.no., both code numbers will appear on the "MADE-UP" cat. no. (See example below)

Code table

Tongue shape		Bolt holes		Bolt hole centers		Stacking		Finish (plating)		Inspection hole (long barrel)		Inspection hole (short barrel)	
Type	Code	Size	0.020 (in.)	Code	Distance	Type	Code	Type 1	Code	I.D.	Code	I.D.	Code
15°	UI	#8	0.173	02	½	Top	T**	Silver plate	SP	Peep hole	PH	Blind end	BE
30°	UT	#10	0.204	03	⅝	Bottom	B	Lead plate	LP				
45°	UF	¼	0.281	04	¾			Nickel plate	NP				
60°	US	⅝	0.344	05	⅞			Plain finish	PF				
90°	UB	¾	0.406	06	1			No marking	NM				
Blank	BT	½	0.531	08	1½			Not QTP if					
(No bolt hole)		⅝	0.656	10	1¾			suffix other					
		¾	0.812	12	1⅞			than -pf					
		⅞	0.937	14	1½			or standard					
		1	1.062	16	1⅞			tin plate					
					1¾								
					1⅞*								
					2*								

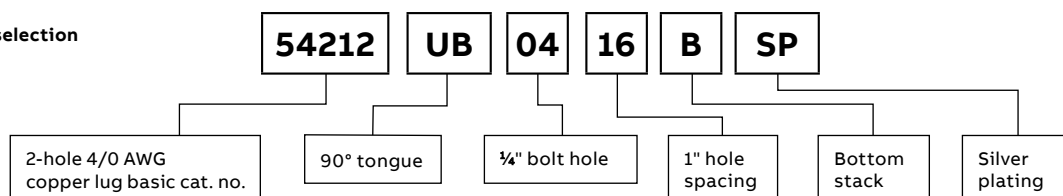
Diagrams



* These bolt centers not available for bolt holes larger than 1⅞".

** Not required for 45° & 90° top stacking.

Catalog number selection



SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

Innovation, operational excellence and sustainable development are central to everything we do, reducing our environmental footprint and improving our communities.



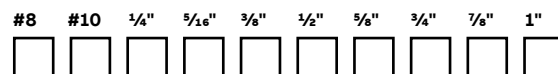


Overview

Tongue specifications (see chart “A” for dimensions)

Chart A

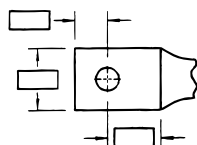
Stud sizes:



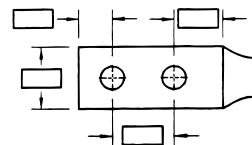
			Tongue width cable size (in.)										
Nominal bolt hole size 0.015	Hole offset 0.030 (in.)	Wrench clearance min. (in.)	#8 Code	#6 Code		#2 Code	#1 Code	1/0 Code	2/0 Code	3/0 Code	4/0 Code	250	
			#8 Weld	#6 Weld	#4 Code	#4 Weld	#2 Weld	#1 Weld	1/0 Weld	2/0 Weld	3/0 Weld	Code	
#8	0.173	0.200	0.240	0.406	0.437	0.562	0.593	0.672	0.750	0.825	0.937	1.030	1.125
#10	0.204	0.218	0.250	0.406	0.437	0.562	0.593	0.672	0.750	0.825	0.937	1.030	1.125
¼	0.281	0.250	0.312	0.469	0.500	0.562	0.593	0.672	0.750	0.825	0.937	1.030	1.125
⅕	0.344	0.375	0.406	0.562	0.562	0.562	0.675	0.672	0.750	0.825	0.937	1.030	1.125
⅜	0.406	0.375	0.440	0.578	0.578	0.594	0.675	0.672	0.750	0.825	0.937	1.030	1.125
½	0.531	0.500	0.562	—	—	—	0.750	0.750	0.750	0.825	0.937	1.030	1.125
⅝	0.656	0.625	0.875	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.937	1.030	1.125
¾	0.812	0.750	0.770	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
⅞*	0.937	0.875	0.890	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1*	1.062	0.937	1.000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Diagrams

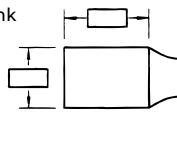
Single hole



Double hole



Blank



* These bolt holes available in one-hole lug only.

Chart B

Cable size (AWG or kcmil)	Tongue thickness (in.)	Straight lug barrel length plus transition (in.)		Barrel (in.)		Dim "X" Stacked lugs (in.)			Dim "Y" (in.)		Dim "H" (in.)	
		Short	Long	O.D.	I.D.	Straight	45°	90°	Short	Long	Short	Long
#8	0.080	0.635	0.935	0.260	0.180	0.158	0.478	0.394	0.595	0.808	0.779	1.079
#6	0.081	0.675	0.975	0.296	0.215	0.134	0.544	0.432	0.587	0.799	0.767	1.067
#4	0.099	0.685	0.985	0.365	0.266	0.175	0.622	0.502	0.637	0.849	0.838	1.138
#2	0.108	0.815	1.115	0.410	0.302	0.216	0.649	0.535	0.711	0.923	0.958	1.258
#1	0.106	0.825	1.275	0.467	0.361	0.212	0.731	0.592	0.710	1.028	0.956	1.406
1/0	0.125	0.975	1.325	0.520	0.396	0.250	0.789	0.646	0.794	1.042	1.075	1.425
2/0	0.125	0.965	1.315	0.571	0.446	0.250	0.859	0.696	0.829	1.077	1.125	1.475
3/0	0.125	1.085	1.435	0.632	0.507	0.250	0.946	0.757	0.900	1.148	1.225	1.575
4/0	0.137	1.255	1.705	0.701	0.564	0.274	1.031	0.826	1.015	1.333	1.387	1.837
250	0.137	1.375	1.925	0.766	0.629	0.274	1.123	0.891	1.085	1.474	1.487	2.037
300	0.153	1.900	2.675	0.850	0.660	0.459	1.226	0.975	1.180	1.726	1.924	2.679
350	0.177	2.090	2.896	0.926	0.720	0.531	1.333	1.103	1.267	1.830	2.096	2.896
400	0.173	2.460	2.980	0.960	0.757	0.519	1.370	1.085	1.551	1.913	2.484	2.984
500	0.218	2.670	3.610	1.100	0.852	0.654	1.514	1.225	1.629	2.266	2.669	3.619
600	0.244	2.900	3.490	1.200	0.926	0.732	1.630	1.325	1.762	2.147	2.897	3.497
700	0.228	2.784	—	1.255	0.997	0.684	1.662	1.375	1.780	—	3.011	—
750	0.270	3.050	3.925	1.330	1.030	0.810	1.745	1.455	1.827	2.434	3.050	3.925
800	0.266	3.213	—	1.375	1.079	0.800	1.728	1.625	1.952	2.787	3.213	4.554
900	0.313	3.450	4.550	1.500	1.145	0.940	1.900	1.650	2.065	—	1.387	—
1,000	0.297	3.356	4.500	1.550	1.203	0.890	2.070	1.675	2.031	2.787	1.487	4.506

Note: Stacking lugs are available for one bolt only. Consult factory: straight: 700 kcmil & up – 45°: 400 kcmil & up, 90°: 500 kcmil & up.

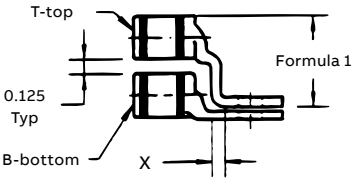
—
Chart C

	Tongue width 0.030 code cable size (in.)										
Bolt hole size	300 kcmil 4/0 Weld	350 kcmil	400 kcmil	500 kcmil 400 Weld	600 kcmil 500 Weld	1325/24	700 kcmil	750 kcmil	800 kcmil	900 kcmil	1000 kcmil
#8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
#10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
¼	1.250	1.355	1.410	1.605	1.745	1.805	1.840	1.935	2.010	2.180	2.265
⅝	1.250	1.355	1.410	1.605	1.745	1.805	1.840	1.935	2.010	2.180	2.265
¾	1.250	1.355	1.410	1.605	1.745	1.805	1.840	1.935	2.010	2.180	2.265
½	1.250	1.355	1.410	1.605	1.745	1.805	1.840	1.935	2.010	2.180	2.265
⅝	1.250	1.355	1.410	1.605	1.745	1.805	1.840	1.935	2.010	2.180	2.265
¾	1.250	1.355	1.410	1.605	1.745	1.805	1.840	1.935	2.010	2.180	2.265
7/8*	—	—	—	1.605	1.745	1.805	1.840	1.935	2.010	2.180	2.265
1*	—	—	—	—	1.745	1.805	1.840	1.935	2.010	2.180	2.265

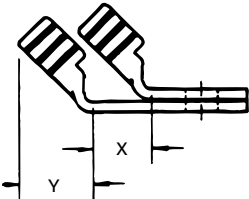
Diagrams

Formula 1 = (.125 + 2 (O.D.) + .037 – Tongue thickness)

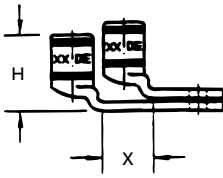
Straight stack



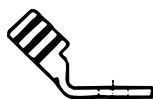
45° stack



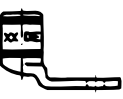
90° stack



45°



90°



* These bolt holes available in one-hole lug only.

Copper compression lugs – One-hole

One-hole lugs – Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV



Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



One-hole lugs – Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)						Die code	Die color
					A	B	C	D	E	F		
Diagrams 	54101	#14-10	–	¼	1.23	0.56	0.50	0.05	0.20	¼	ERG4002	"C" nest
	256-30695-1351			#8	1.36	0.68	0.36	0.05	0.20	¼	ERG4005	
	256-30695-1352			¼	1.36	0.68	0.41	0.05	0.20	¼		
	256-30695-263			¼	1.69	0.81	0.50	0.07	0.20	¼		
	54104	#8	23 Navy	#10	1.16	0.50	0.39	0.08	0.25	7/32	21	Red
	54130		#8 Weld	¼	1.20	0.61	0.45	0.07	0.25	¼	21	
	54131		37/24 = 14.9 kcmil	5/16	1.33	0.64	0.56	0.05	0.25	9/32	21	
	54132			3/8	1.33	0.64	0.56	0.05	0.25	9/32	21	
	256-30695-424			½	1.75	1.31	1.00	0.13	0.25	½	21	
	256-30695-1361	#6	#30 Navy	#12	1.23	0.53	0.44	0.07	0.31	7/32	24	Blue
	54134		#6 Weld	#10	1.23	0.53	0.44	0.07	0.31	7/32	24	
	54105		61/24 = 24.6 kcmil	¼	1.23	0.53	0.44	0.07	0.31	7/32	24	
	54135		133/0.014	5/16	1.41	0.67	0.60	0.07	0.31	5/16	24	
	54136			3/8	1.41	0.67	0.60	0.07	0.31	5/16	24	
	256-30695-282			3/8	1.41	0.75	0.56	0.06	0.31	5/16	24	
	256-30695-422			½	1.75	1.31	1.00	0.13	0.31	½	24	
	256-30695-1362	#4	#4 Weld	#12	1.38	0.60	0.55	0.09	0.37	¼	29	Gray
	54138		40-50 Navy	#10	1.38	0.60	0.55	0.09	0.37	¼	29	
	54106		91/24 = 36.7 kcmil	¼	1.38	0.60	0.55	0.09	0.37	¼	29	
	54139		133/0.0177	5/16	1.42	0.66	0.61	0.07	0.37	5/16	29	
	54140		49/0.029	3/8	1.42	0.66	0.61	0.07	0.37	5/16	29	
	256-30695-233		#5 91/24	3/8	1.56	0.75	0.59	0.06	0.37	5/16	29	
	256-30695-264			½	2.20	1.40	1.00	0.06	0.37	½	29	
	54107	#2	#60 Navy	¼	1.50	0.65	0.59	0.11	0.41	¼	33	Brown
	54142-TB		125/24 = 50.5 kcmil	5/16	1.73	0.88	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8	33	
	54143-TB		#3 Weld	3/8	1.65	0.80	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8	33	
	54145-TB			½	1.92	1.08	0.75	0.08	0.41	½	33	
	54108	#1	75 Navy, #2 Weld	¼	1.50	0.65	0.68	0.11	0.47	¼	37	Green
	54147		150/24 = 60.5 kcmil	5/16	1.73	0.93	0.68	0.11	0.47	3/8	37	
	54148		175/24 = 70.6 kcmil	3/8	1.78	0.98	0.68	0.11	0.47	3/8	37	
	54150		133/0.0223	½	2.10	1.25	0.76	0.11	0.47	½	37	
	54152-TB	1/0	#100 Navy	¼	1.60	0.65	0.75	0.13	0.52	¼	42	Pink
	54153-TB		#1 Weld	5/16	1.83	0.88	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	42	
	54109		225/24 = 90.8 kcmil	3/8	1.88	0.93	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	42	
	54155-TB		133/0.0254	½	2.20	1.25	0.75	0.13	0.52	½	42	
	256-30695-1383			5/8	2.54	1.50	0.88	0.13	0.52	5/8	42	

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings.

Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – One-hole

One-hole lugs – Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV (continued)



Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



One-hole lugs – Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M [†]	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)						Die code	Die color
					A	B	C	D	E	F		
Diagrams 	54157	2/0	125 Navy	1/4	1.65	0.65	0.83	0.13	0.57	1/4	45	Black
	54158		1/0 Weld	5/16	1.88	0.88	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8	45	
	54110		275/24 = 111 kcmil	3/8	1.93	0.93	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8	45	
	54160		427/0.0155	1/2	2.25	1.25	0.83	0.13	0.57	1/2	45	
	256-30695-131		133/0.0282	5/8	2.56	1.50	0.83	0.13	0.57	5/8	45	
	54162-TB	3/0	150 Navy, 2/0 Weld	1/4	1.75	0.65	0.92	0.13	0.63	1/4	50	Orange
	54163-TB		325/24 = 131 kcmil	5/16	1.98	0.88	0.92	0.13	0.63	3/8	50	
	54111		133/0.0316,	3/8	2.03	0.93	0.92	0.13	0.63	3/8	50	
	54165-TB		259/0.0227	1/2	2.35	1.25	0.92	0.13	0.63	1/2	50	
	54167	4/0	200 Navy	1/4	1.90	0.65	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/4	54	Purple
	54168		3/0 Weld	5/16	2.13	0.87	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	54	
	54112		450/24 = 182 kcmil	3/8	2.18	0.93	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	54	
	54170		703/0.0154	1/2	2.50	1.25	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/2	54	
	256-30695-1174			3/4	2.86	1.56	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/4	54	Yellow
	58161	–	4/0 Weld	1/4	2.23	0.78	1.25	0.15	0.79	3/8	62	
	58162		550/24 = 222 kcmil	5/16	2.33	0.88	1.25	0.15	0.79	3/8	62	
	58163		133/0.0399	3/8	2.38	0.93	1.25	0.15	0.79	3/8	62	
	58165		259/0.0286	1/2	2.76	1.25	1.25	0.15	0.79	1/2	62	
	58166		637/0.0183	5/8	3.03	1.58	1.25	0.15	0.79	5/8	62	
	54172-TB	250	250 Navy	1/4	2.00	0.65	1.13	0.14	0.77	1/2	62	
	54173			5/16	2.23	0.88	1.13	0.14	0.77	3/8	62	White
	54174			3/8	2.28	0.93	1.13	0.14	0.77	3/8	62	
	54113			1/2	2.60	1.25	1.13	0.14	0.77	1/2	62	
	58168	–	250 Weld,	1/2	2.70	1.25	1.25	0.15	0.85	1/2	66	
			50/24 = 262 kcmil,									
			259/0.0311,									Red
			703/0.0189									
	54178	300	300 Navy	5/16	2.33	0.88	1.25	0.15	0.85	3/8	66	
	54179			3/8	2.43	0.93	1.25	0.15	0.85	3/8	66	
	54114			1/2	2.70	1.25	1.25	0.15	0.85	1/2	66	
	54181			5/8	3.03	1.58	1.25	0.15	0.85	3/8	66	
	58171	–	300 Weld, 259/0.034,	1/2	2.85	1.25	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	71	
			427/0.0265,									
			889/0.0183									
			775/24 = 313 kcmil									
	256-30695-112	350	350 Navy	3/8	2.90	1.13	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	71	Red
	54115			1/2	2.85	1.25	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	71	
	54183			5/8	3.21	1.58	1.36	0.18	0.93	3/4	71	

[†] Contact technical services for specific stranding listings.

Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs — One-hole

One-hole lugs – Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV (continued)



Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



One-hole lugs – Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)						Die code	Die color
					A	B	C	D	E	F		
Diagrams 	58174	–	350 Weld, 259/0.0368, 427/0.0285, 703/0.0224, 889/0.0201	1/2	3.35	1.25	1.61	0.22	1.09	1/2	76	Blue
	54116	400	400 Navy	1/4	3.20	1.25	1.41	0.17	0.96	1/2	76	
	54185			5/8	3.53	1.58	1.41	0.17	0.96	3/4	76	
	256-30695-1403	–	400 Weld	3/8	3.31	1.31	1.61	0.22	1.04	5/8	80	
	58177		925/24 = 373 kcmil 259/0.0393 or 427/0.0306	1/2	3.31	1.25	1.61	0.22	1.04	1/2	80	–
	256-30695-339	500	500 Navy	3/8	3.10	1.00	1.61	0.22	1.10	3/8	87	Brown
	54118			1/2	3.30	1.25	1.61	0.22	1.10	1/2	87	
	54187			5/8	3.63	1.58	1.61	0.22	1.10	5/8	87	
	58180	–	450 Flex, 1127, 4522 1100/24 = 444 kcmil	5/8	3.79	1.58	1.75	0.24	1.20	5/8	94	Green
	256-30695-1370	600	–	1/2	3.65	1.44	1.75	0.24	1.20	31/64	94	
	54120			5/8	3.79	1.58	1.75	0.24	1.20	5/8	94	
	54122-TB	700	–	5/8	3.68	1.58	1.84	0.23	1.26	5/8	99	Pink
	256-30695-1404	–	1325/24 = 535 kcmil	3/8	3.29	1.29	1.81	0.28	1.25	21/32	99	
	256-30695-1405		500 Flex 427/0.0342	1/2	3.29	1.29	1.81	0.28	1.25	21/32	99	
	256-30695-840		259, 4125, 5054	1/2	4.00	1.69	1.81	0.28	1.25	31/64	99	
	58182			5/8	3.83	1.58	1.81	0.28	1.25	5/8	99	Black
	256-30695-193	750	600 Flex 427	1/2	4.00	1.69	1.94	0.27	1.33	31/64	106	
	54123-TB			5/8	3.87	1.58	1.94	0.27	1.33	5/8	106	
	58184	–	1600/24 = 646 kcmil	5/8	3.80	1.58	1.94	0.27	1.33	5/8	106	Orange
	54124-TB	800	800 Navy	5/8	4.04	1.58	2.01	0.27	1.38	5/8	107	
	256-30695-843	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil	1/2	4.31	1.81	2.17	0.31	1.50	7/8	115	Yellow
	54126		900 Navy	5/8	4.15	1.58	2.17	0.31	1.50	5/8	115	
	54126											
	54128	1000	1000 Navy	5/8	4.09	1.58	2.27	0.30	1.55	5/8	125	–

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings.

Note: angled lugs can be readily available as: 15°, 30°, 45°, 60°, and 90°.

Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – One-hole

One-hole lugs – 45° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

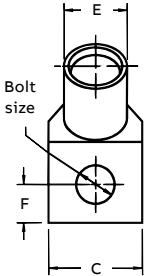
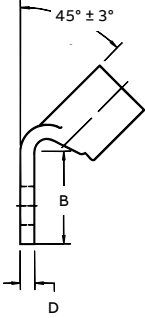


Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



One-hole lugs – 45° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)					Die code	Die color
					B	C	D	E	F		
Diagrams  	54104UF	#8	23 Navy	#10	0.50	0.39	0.08	0.25	7/32	21	Red
	54130UF		#8 Weld	1/4	0.61	0.45	0.07	0.25	1/4	21	
	54131UF		37/24 = 14.9 kcmil	5/16	0.64	0.56	0.05	0.25	9/32	21	
	54132UF			3/8	0.64	0.56	0.05	0.25	9/32	21	
	54134UF	#6	30 Navy	#10	0.53	0.44	0.07	0.31	7/32	24	Blue
	54105UF		#6 Weld	1/4	0.53	0.44	0.07	0.31	7/32	24	
	54135UF		61/24 = 24.6 kcmil	5/16	0.67	0.60	0.07	0.31	5/16	24	
	54136UF		133/0.014	3/8	0.67	0.60	0.07	0.31	5/16	24	
	54138UF	#4	#4 Weld	#10	0.60	0.55	0.09	0.37	1/4	29	Gray
	54106UF		40–50 Navy	1/4	0.60	0.55	0.09	0.37	1/4	29	
	54139UF		91/24 = 36.7 kcmil	5/16	0.66	0.61	0.07	0.37	5/16	29	
	54140UF		133/0.0177	3/8	0.66	0.61	0.07	0.37	5/16	29	
	256-30695-264UF		49/0.029	3/8	0.66	0.61	0.07	0.37	5/16	29	Brown
	54107UF	#2	#5–91/24	1/2	1.40	1.00	0.06	0.37	1/2	29	
	54142UF		60 Navy	1/4	0.65	0.59	0.11	0.41	1/4	33	
	54142UF		125/24 = 50.4 kcmil	5/16	0.88	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8	33	
	54143UF		#3 Weld	3/8	0.80	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8	33	Green
	54145UF			1/2	1.08	0.75	0.08	0.41	1/2	33	
	54108UF	#1	75 Navy, #2 Weld	1/4	0.65	0.68	0.11	0.47	1/4	37	
	54147UF		150/24 = 60.5 kcmil	5/16	0.93	0.68	0.11	0.47	3/8	37	
	54148UF		175/24 = 70.6 kcmil	3/8	0.98	0.68	0.11	0.47	3/8	37	Pink
	54150UF		133/0.0223	1/2	1.25	0.76	0.11	0.47	1/2	37	
	54152UF	1/0	100 Navy	1/4	0.65	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/4	42	
	54153UF		#1 Weld	5/16	0.88	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	42	
	54109UF		225/24 = 90.8 kcmil	3/8	0.93	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	42	Black
	54155UF		133/0.0254	1/2	1.25	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/2	42	
	54157UF	2/0	125 Navy	1/4	0.65	0.83	0.13	0.57	1/4	45	
	54158UF		1/0 Weld	5/16	0.88	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8	45	
	54110UF		275/24 = 111 kcmil	3/8	0.93	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8	45	Orange
	54160UF		427/0.0155, 133/0.0282	1/2	1.25	0.83	0.13	0.57	1/2	45	
	54162UF	3/0	150 Navy, 2/0 Weld	1/4	0.65	0.92	0.13	0.63	1/4	50	
	54163UF		325/24 = 131 kcmil	5/16	0.88	0.92	0.13	0.63	3/8	50	
	54111UF		133/0.0316, 259/0.0227	3/8	0.93	0.92	0.13	0.63	3/8	50	Purple
	54165UF		427/0.0177	1/2	1.25	0.92	0.13	0.63	1/2	50	
	54167UF	4/0	200 Navy	1/4	0.65	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/4	54	
	54168UF		3/0 Weld	5/16	0.87	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	54	
	54112UF		450/24 = 182 kcmil	3/8	0.93	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	54	Yellow
	54170UF		703/0.0154	1/2	1.25	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/2	54	
	58161UF	–	4/0 Weld	1/4	0.78	1.25	0.15	0.79	3/8	62	
	58162UF		550/24 = 222 kcmil	5/16	0.88	1.25	0.15	0.79	3/8	62	
	58163UF		133/0.0399	3/8	0.93	1.25	0.15	0.79	3/8	62	Yellow
	58165UF		259/0.0286	1/2	1.25	1.25	0.15	0.79	1/2	62	
	58166UF		637/0.0183	5/8	1.58	1.25	0.15	0.79	5/8	62	Yellow

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings. Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – One-hole

One-hole lugs – 45° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV (continued)

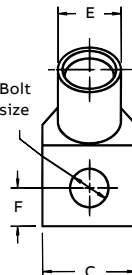
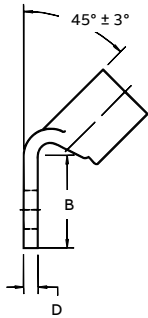


Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



One-hole lugs – 45° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)					Die code	Die color
					B	C	D	E	F		
Diagrams  	54172UF	250	250 Navy	1/4	0.65	1.13	0.14	0.77	1/4	62	Yellow
	54173UF			5/16	0.88	1.13	0.14	0.77	3/8	62	
	54174UF			3/8	0.93	1.13	0.14	0.77	3/8	62	
	54113UF			1/2	1.25	1.13	0.14	0.77	1/2	62	
	58168UF	–	250 Weld, 650/24 = 262 kcmil, 259/0.0311, 703/0.0189	1/2	1.25	1.25	0.15	0.85	1/2	66	White
	54178UF	300	300 Navy	5/16	0.88	1.25	0.15	0.85	3/8	66	
	54179UF			3/8	0.93	1.25	0.15	0.85	3/8	66	
	54114UF			1/2	1.25	1.25	0.15	0.85	1/2	66	
	54181UF			5/8	1.58	1.25	0.15	0.85	5/8	66	
	58171UF	–	300 Weld, 259/0.034, 427/0.0265, 889/0.0183 775/24 = 313 kcmil	1/2	1.25	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	71	Red
	54115UF06	350	350 Navy	3/8	1.25	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	71	
	54115UF			1/2	1.25	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	71	
	54183UF			5/8	1.58	1.36	0.18	0.93	5/8	71	
	58174UF	–	350 Weld, 259/0.0368, 427/0.0285, 703/0.0224, 889/0.0201	1/2	1.25	1.61	0.22	1.09	1/2	76	Blue
	54116UF	400	400 Navy	1/2	1.25	1.41	0.17	0.96	1/2	76	
	54185UF			5/8	1.58	1.41	0.17	0.96	5/8	76	
	58177UF06		400 Weld 925/24 = 373 kcmil	3/8	1.31	1.61	0.22	1.04	5/8	80	
	58177UF			1/2	1.25	1.61	0.22	1.04	1/2	80	Brown
	54118UF	500	500 Navy	1/2	1.25	1.61	0.22	1.10	1/2	87	
	54187UF			5/8	1.58	1.61	0.22	1.10	5/8	87	Green
	58180UF	–	1100/24 = 444 kcmil, 450, 1127 / 450, 4522	5/8	1.58	1.75	0.24	1.20	1/2	94	
	54120UF	600	–	5/8	1.58	1.75	0.24	1.20	1/2	94	Pink
	54122UF	700	–	5/8	1.58	1.84	0.23	1.26	1/2	99	
	58182UF	–	1325/24 = 535 kcmil	1/2	1.69	1.81	0.28	1.25	13/16	99	Orange
	58182UF		427/0.0342	5/8	1.58	1.81	0.28	1.25	5/8	99	
	54123UF	750	600 Flex 427 Str.	5/8	1.58	1.94	0.27	1.33	5/8	106	Yellow
	58184UF	–	1600/24 = 646 kcmil	5/8	1.58	1.94	0.27	1.33	5/8	106	
	54124UF	800	800 Navy	5/8	1.58	2.01	0.27	1.38	5/8	107	Yellow
	54126UF	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil, 900 Navy	5/8	1.58	2.17	0.31	1.50	5/8	115	
	54128UF	1000	1000 Navy	5/8	1.58	2.27	0.30	1.55	5/8	125	–

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings. Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – One-hole

One-hole lugs – 90° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV



Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



One-hole lugs – 90° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. No.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M*	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)					Die code	Die color
					B	C	D	E	F		
Diagrams 	54104UB	#8	23 Navy	#10	0.50	0.39	0.08	0.25	7/32	21	Red
	54130UB		#8 Weld	1/4	0.61	0.45	0.07	0.25	1/4	21	
	54131UB		37/24 = 14.9 kcmil	5/16	0.64	0.56	0.05	0.25	9/32	21	
	54132UB			3/8	0.64	0.56	0.05	0.25	9/32	21	
	54134UB	#6	30 Navy	#10	0.53	0.44	0.07	0.31	7/32	24	Blue
	54105UB		#6 Weld	1/4	0.53	0.44	0.07	0.31	7/32	24	
	54135UB		61/24 = 24.6 kcmil	5/16	0.67	0.60	0.07	0.31	5/16	24	
	54136UB		133/0.014	3/8	0.67	0.60	0.07	0.31	5/16	24	
	54138UB	#4	#4 Weld	#10	0.60	0.55	0.09	0.37	1/4	29	Gray
	54106UB		40–50 Navy	1/4	0.60	0.55	0.09	0.37	1/4	29	
	54139UB		91/24 = 36.7 kcmil	5/16	0.66	0.61	0.07	0.37	5/16	29	
	54140UB		133/0.0177	3/8	0.66	0.61	0.07	0.37	5/16	29	
	256-30695-264UB		49/0.029	3/8	0.66	0.61	0.07	0.37	5/16	29	
	54107UB	#2	#5–91/24	1/2	1.40	1.00	0.06	0.37	1/2	29	Brown
	54142UB		60 Navy	1/4	0.65	0.59	0.11	0.41	1/4	33	
	54143UB		125/24 = 50.4 kcmil	5/16	0.88	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8	33	
	54145UB		#3 Weld	3/8	0.80	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8	33	
	54108UB	#1		1/2	1.08	0.75	0.08	0.41	1/2	33	Green
	54147UB		75 Navy, #2 Weld	1/4	0.65	0.68	0.11	0.47	1/4	37	
	54148UB		150/24 = 60.5 kcmil	5/16	0.93	0.68	0.11	0.47	3/8	37	
	54150UB		175/24 = 70.6 kcmil	3/8	0.98	0.68	0.11	0.47	3/8	37	
	54152UB	1/0	133/0.0223	1/2	1.25	0.76	0.11	0.47	1/2	37	Pink
	54153UB		100 Navy	1/4	0.65	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/4	42	
	54109UB		#1 Weld	5/16	0.88	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	42	
	54155UB		225/24 = 90.8 kcmil	3/8	0.93	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	42	
	54157UB	2/0	133/0.0254	1/2	1.25	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/2	42	Black
	54158UB		125 Navy	1/4	0.65	0.83	0.13	0.57	1/4	45	
	54110UB		1/0 Weld	5/16	0.88	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8	45	
	54160UB		275/24 = 111 kcmil	3/8	0.93	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8	45	
	54162UB	3/0	427/0.0155, 133/0.0282	1/2	1.25	0.83	0.13	0.57	1/2	45	Orange
	54163UB		150 Navy, 2/0 Weld	1/4	0.65	0.92	0.13	0.63	1/4	50	
	54111UB		325/24 = 131 kcmil	5/16	0.88	0.92	0.13	0.63	3/8	50	
	54165UB		133/0.0316, 259/0.0227	3/8	0.93	0.92	0.13	0.63	3/8	50	
	54167UB	4/0	427/0.0177	1/2	1.25	0.92	0.13	0.63	1/2	50	Purple
	54168UB		200 Navy	1/4	0.65	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/4	54	
	54112UB		3/0 Weld	5/16	0.87	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	54	
	54170UB		450/24 = 182 kcmil	3/8	0.93	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	54	
	58161UB	–	703/0.0154	1/2	1.25	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/2	54	Yellow
	58162UB		4/0 Weld	1/4	0.78	1.25	0.15	0.79	3/8	62	
	58163UB		550/24 = 222 kcmil	5/16	0.88	1.25	0.15	0.79	3/8	62	
	58165UB		133/0.0399	3/8	0.93	1.25	0.15	0.79	3/8	62	
	58166UB		259/0.0286	1/2	1.25	1.25	0.15	0.79	1/2	62	
			637/0.0183	5/8	1.58	1.25	0.15	0.79	5/8	62	

* Contact technical services for specific stranding listings. Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – One-hole

One-hole lugs – 90° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV (continued)



Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



One-hole lugs – 90° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M [†]	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)					Die code	Die color
					B	C	D	E	F		
Diagrams 	54172UB	250	250 Navy	1/4	0.65	1.13	0.14	0.77	1/4	62	Yellow
	54173UB			5/16	0.88	1.13	0.14	0.77	3/8	62	
	54174UB			3/8	0.93	1.13	0.14	0.77	3/8	62	
	54113UB			1/2	1.25	1.13	0.14	0.77	1/2	62	
	58168UB	–	250 Weld, 650/24 = 262 kcmil, 259/0.0311, 703/0.0189	1/2	1.25	1.25	0.15	0.85	1/2	66	White
	54178UB	300	300 Navy	5/16	0.88	1.25	0.15	0.85	3/8	66	
	54179UB			3/8	0.93	1.25	0.15	0.85	3/8	66	
	54114UB			1/2	1.25	1.25	0.15	0.85	1/2	66	
	54181UB			5/8	1.58	1.25	0.15	0.85	5/8	66	Red
	58171UB	–	300 Weld, 259/034, 427/0.0265, 889/0.0183 775/24 = 313 kcmil	1/2	1.25	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	71	
	256-30695-112UB	350	350 Navy	3/8	1.25	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	71	
	54115UB			1/2	1.25	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	71	
	54183UB			5/8	1.58	1.36	0.18	0.93	5/8	71	Blue
	58174UB	–	350 Weld, 259/0.0368, 427/0.0285, 703/0.0224, 889/0.0201	1/2	1.25	1.61	0.22	1.09	1/2	76	
	54116UB	400	400 Navy	1/2	1.25	1.41	0.17	0.96	1/2	76	
	54185UB			5/8	1.58	1.41	0.17	0.96	5/8	76	
	256-30695-1403UB	–	400 Weld, 925/24 = 373 kcmil 259/0.0393, 427/0.0306	3/8	1.31	1.61	0.22	1.04	5/8	80	–
	58177UB			1/2	1.25	1.61	0.22	1.04	1/2	80	
	54118UB	500	500 Navy	1/2	1.25	1.61	0.22	1.10	1/2	87	Brown
	54187UB			5/8	1.58	1.61	0.22	1.10	5/8	87	
	58180UB	–	1100/24 = 444 kcmil, 450, 1127 450, 4522	5/8	1.58	1.75	0.24	1.20	5/8	94	Green
	54120UB	600	–	5/8	1.58	1.75	0.24	1.20	5/8	94	
	54122UB	700	–	5/8	1.58	1.84	0.23	1.26	5/8	99	Pink
	256-30695-840UB	–	1325/24 = 535 kcmil	1/2	1.69	1.81	0.28	1.25	13/16	99	
	58182UB		500 Flex, 427/0.0342, 259, 1125, 5054	5/8	1.58	1.81	0.28	1.25	5/8	99	
	54123UB	750	600 Flex 427	5/8	1.58	1.94	0.27	1.33	5/8	106	Black
	58184UB	–	1600/24 = 646 kcmil	5/8	1.58	1.94	0.27	1.33	5/8	106	
	54124UB	800	800 Navy	5/8	1.58	2.01	0.27	1.38	5/8	107	Orange
	54126UB	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil, 900 Navy	5/8	1.58	2.17	0.31	1.50	5/8	115	
	54128UB	1000	1000 Navy	5/8	1.58	2.27	0.30	1.55	5/8	125	–

[†] Contact technical services for specific stranding listings. Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Two-hole

Two-hole lugs – Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV



Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



Two-hole lugs – Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)							Die code	Die color
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
Diagrams	54201	#14–10	–	1/4	1.86	1.19	0.50	0.05	0.20	1/4	5/8	ERG4002, “C” Nest	Red
	256-30695-1302			3/8	2.48	1.81	0.56	0.04	0.22	3/8	1	ERG4005	
	54204	#8	23 Navy	#10	1.88	1.18	0.42	0.08	0.26	1/4	5/8	21	Red
	256-31426-33*	#7 LS	#8 Weld	#10	1.88	1.18	0.41	0.06	0.26	7/32	5/8-3/4	21	
	256-31426-33PH		37/24 = 14.9 kcmil	#10	1.88	1.18	0.41	0.06	0.26	7/32	5/8-3/4	21	
	542040410			1/4	2.01	1.31	0.42	0.08	0.26	1/4	5/8	21	
	542040416			1/4	2.38	1.68	0.42	0.08	0.26	1/4	1	21	
	256-30695-1094			1/4	2.50	1.81	0.56	0.05	0.26	1/4	3/4	21	
	256-30695-251			1/4	2.50	1.81	0.56	0.05	0.26	3/8	1	21	
	256-30695-1070	#6	30 Navy	#12	1.81	1.19	0.44	0.11	0.30	1/4	1/2-5/8	24	
	256-30695-1153		#6 Weld	#10	1.98	1.28	0.44	0.08	0.30	1/4	1/2	24	
	256-30695-1183		61/24 = 24.6 kcmil	#10	1.98	1.19	0.44	0.08	0.30	7/32	5/8-3/4	24	
	54205		133/0.014	1/4	1.98	1.28	0.44	0.08	0.30	1/4	5/8	24	Blue
	256-30695-1095		#5 Weld	1/4	2.13	1.31	0.43	0.08	0.30	1/4	3/4	24	
	256-30695-252			1/4	2.38	1.63	0.43	0.08	0.30	1/4	1	24	
	256-30695-372			1/4	2.13	1.43	0.43	0.08	0.30	1/4	3/4	24	
	256-30695-913			1/4	2.38	1.75	0.43	0.08	0.30	1/4	1	24	
	256-30695-253			3/8	2.58	1.81	0.55	0.08	0.30	3/8	1	24	
	54206	#4	40-50 Navy, #4 Weld	1/4	2.03	1.28	0.52	0.10	0.37	1/4	5/8	29	
	256-30695-1184		#5, 91/24 = 36.7 kcmil	5/16	2.31	1.63	0.52	0.10	0.37	5/16	1	29	
	256-30695-255		133/0.0177, 49/0.029	3/8	2.56	1.81	0.59	0.09	0.37	3/8	1	29	
	54207	#3	#3 Flex	1/4	2.13	1.28	0.59	0.11	0.41	1/4	5/8	33	
	256-30695-1355	#2	60 Navy	1/4	2.15	1.31	0.59	0.13	0.41	1/4	3/4	33	Brown
	256-30695-1185		125/24 = 50.4 kcmil	1/4	2.38	1.53	0.59	0.11	0.41	1/4	1	33	
	256-30695-257			3/8	2.67	1.81	0.60	0.1	0.41	3/8	1	33	
	256-30695-1049			1/2	3.75	2.88	0.75	0.09	0.41	5/16	1 3/4	33	
	54208	#1	75 Navy, #2 Weld	1/4	2.13	1.28	0.68	0.11	0.47	1/4	5/8	37	
	256-30695-1233		150/24 = 60.5 kcmil	5/16	2.69	1.62	0.69	0.13	0.47	1 1/32	1	37	
	256-30695-1236		175/24 = 70.6 kcmil,	3/8	2.75	1.81	0.68	0.11	0.47	3/8	1	37	
	256-30695-329		133/0.0223										
	256-30695-329	1/0	100 Navy	1/4	2.75	1.81	0.75	0.14	0.52	3/8	3/4	42	
	54255		#1 Weld	5/16	2.56	1.56	0.75	0.14	0.52	3/8	7/8	42	
	256-30695-1234		225/24 = 90.8 kcmil	5/16	2.75	1.78	0.75	0.14	0.52	1/3	1	42	Pink
	54209		133/0.0254	3/8	2.88	1.93	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	1	42	
	256-30695-1265			3/8	3.50	2.57	0.75	0.14	0.52	3/8	1 3/4	42	
	256-30695-886			1/2	3.78	2.83	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/2	1 3/4	42	
	256-30695-1175	2/0	125 Navy	1/4	2.45	1.44	0.83	0.14	0.57	1/4	3/4	45	
	54261		1/0 Weld	5/16	2.70	1.63	0.83	0.14	0.57	1/3	7/8	45	
	256-30695-832		275/24 = 111 kcmil	5/16	2.88	1.81	0.81	0.14	0.57	3/8	1	45	
	54210		133/0.0282	3/8	2.93	1.93	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8	1	45	
	54260			1/2	3.83	2.81	0.83	0.14	0.57	3/8	1 3/4	45	
	54266	3/0	150 Navy, 2/0 Weld	5/16	2.88	1.75	0.94	0.14	0.63	1/3	1	50	Orange
	54211		325/24 = 131 kcmil	3/8	2.94	1.81	0.94	0.14	0.63	3/8	1	50	
	54265		133/0.0316,										
			259/0.0227, 427/0.0177	1/2	3.94	2.81	0.94	0.14	0.63	1/2	1 3/4	50	

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings; * Blind end. Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Two-hole

Two-hole lugs – Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV (continued)



Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



Two-hole lugs – Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)							Die code	Die color
					A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
Cable inspection hole Bolt size Tongue marking: UL, CSA, ABB logo and cable size	54212	4/0	200 Navy	3/8	3.18	1.93	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	1	54	Purple
	54270		3/0 Weld	1/2	4.25	3.00	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/2	1 3/4	54	
	256-30695-1247		450/24 = 182 kcmil	1/4	3.06	1.44	1.03	0.16	0.70	3/8	5/8	54	
	256-30695-331		703/0.0154	1/4	3.06	1.81	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	3/4	54	
	256-30695-1261			5/16	3.18	1.93	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	1	54	
	54213	250	250 Navy	3/8	3.28	1.93	1.13	0.14	0.77	3/8	1	62	Yellow
	54275			1/2	4.19	2.81	1.13	0.18	0.77	1/2	1 3/4	62	
	256-30695-345		4/0 Weld	3/8	3.25	1.69	1.25	0.15	0.79	3/8	7/8	62	
	256-30695-835		550/24 = 222 kcmil	3/8	4.25	2.80	1.25	0.15	0.79	3/8	1	62	
	256-30695-452		133/0.0399	3/8	3.13	1.88	1.25	0.16	0.79	3/8	7/8	62	
	58265	300	259/0.0286, 637/0.018	1/2	3.94	2.81	.94	0.14	0.79	1/2	1 3/4	62	White
	54214		300 Navy	3/8	3.45	1.93	1.25	0.15	0.85	3/8	1	66	
	54280		262, 650/24, 250 Weld	1/2	4.45	3.00	1.25	0.15	0.85	1/2	1 3/4	66	
	256-30695-332		350 Navy	1/4	3.40	1.81	1.36	0.18	0.93	3/8	3/4	71	Red
	256-30695-1240			5/16	4.18	2.63	1.36	0.18	0.93	3/8	1 3/4	71	
	54215			3/8	3.51	1.93	1.36	0.18	0.93	3/8	1	71	
	54282	400		1/2	4.60	3.00	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	1 3/4	71	Blue
	54216		400 Navy	3/8	3.93	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	3/8	1	76	
	54283		313, 775/24, 300 Weld	3/8	3.88	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	3/8	1 1/16	76	
	256-30695-439		400 Weld	3/8	4.35	2.25	1.61	0.22	1.04	5/8	1	80	-
	58277		925/24 = 373 kcmil	1/2	5.06	3.00	1.61	0.22	1.04	1/2	1 3/4	80	
	256-30695-839		259/0.0393, 427/0.0306	3/8	4.09	2.06	1.61	0.22	1.04	1/2	1	80	
	54218	500	500 Navy	3/8	3.96	1.93	1.61	0.22	1.10	3/8	1	87	Brown
	54286			1/2	5.07	3.00	1.61	0.22	1.10	1/2	1 3/4	87	
	256-30695-188			1/2	4.06	2.31	1.63	0.22	1.10	1/2	1 1/4	87	
	54220		450 Flex I, K	3/8	4.13	1.93	1.75	0.24	1.20	3/8	1	94	Green
	54289		1100/24 = 444 kcmil	1/2	5.23	3.00	1.75	0.24	1.20	1/2	1 3/4	94	
	256-30695-1406	700	-	3/8	4.05	2.11	1.78	0.24	1.25	1/2	1	99	Pink
	256-30695-842			3/8	4.30	2.06	1.80	0.28	1.25	1/2	1	99	
	256-30695-898			3/8	4.30	2.06	1.80	0.28	1.25	1/2	1	99	
	54291			1/2	5.18	3.00	1.84	0.23	1.25	1/2	1 3/4	99	
	58281		- 500 Flex, 535, 1325/24	1/2	5.23	3.00	1.80	0.28	1.25	1/2	1 3/4	99	
	256-30695-237	750	600, 427 Str.	3/8	5.10	2.80	1.94	0.27	1.33	3/8	1	106	Black
	54223			1/2	5.32	3.00	1.94	0.27	1.33	1/2	1 3/4	106	
	256-30695-1376	800	800 Navy	3/8	4.78	2.28	2.01	0.27	1.38	7/16	1 1/8	107	Orange
	54224			1/2	5.50	3.00	2.01	0.27	1.38	1/2	1 3/4	107	
	256-30695-694	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil	3/8	4.65	2.06	2.18	0.31	1.50	1/2	1	115	Yellow
	54226			1/2	5.59	3.00	2.18	0.31	1.50	1/2	1 3/4	115	
	256-30695-846			3/8	4.60	2.06	2.12	0.31	1.50	1/2	1	115	
	256-30695-844			5/8	5.00	2.63	2.18	0.31	1.50	9/16	1 1/2	115	
	54228		1000 Navy	1/2	5.45	3.00	2.27	0.30	1.55	1/2	1 3/4	125	-

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings.

Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Two-hole

Two-hole lugs – 45° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV



Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



Two-hole lugs – 45° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, i, k, m [†]	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)						Die code	Die color
					B	C	D	E	F	G		
Diagrams 	56-31426-9	#14-10	–	#10	1.22	0.37	0.05	2.00	1/4	5/8	–	–
	54204UF	#8 #7 LS	23 Navy #8 Weld 37/24 = 14.9 kcmil	#10	1.18	0.42	0.08	0.26	1/4	5/8	21	Red
	256-30695-1183UF	#6	30 Navy, #6 Weld	#10	1.19	0.44	0.08	0.30	7/32	5/8-3/4	24	Blue
	54205UF		61/24 = 24.6 kcmil	1/4	1.28	0.44	0.08	0.30	1/4	5/8	24	Blue
	54205UF0416		133/0.014, #5 Weld	1/4	1.56	0.43	0.08	0.30	1/4	1	24	Blue
	54206UF	#4	40-50 Navy, #4 Weld #5, 91/24 = 36.7 kcmil 133/0.0177, 49/0.029	1/4	1.28	0.52	0.10	0.37	1/4	5/8	29	Gray
	54207UF	#3	60 Navy, #3 Flex	1/4	1.28	0.59	0.11	0.41	1/4	5/8	33	Brown
	256-30695-257UF	#2	125/24 = 50.4 kcmil	3/8	1.81	0.60	0.11	0.41	3/8	1	33	Brown
	54208UF	#1	75 Navy, #2 Weld 150/24 = 60.5 kcmil 175/24 = 70.6 kcmil, 133/0.0223	1/4	1.28	0.68	0.11	0.47	1/4	5/8	37	Green
	54209UF	1/0	100 Navy	3/8	1.93	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	1	42	Pink
	54209UF0412		#1 Weld 225/24 = 90.8 kcmil 133/0.0254	1/4	1.55	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/4	3/4	42	Pink
	54261UF	2/0	125 Navy, 1/0 Weld	5/16	1.63	0.83	0.14	0.57	1/3	7/8	45	Black
	54210UF		275/24 = 111 kcmil	3/8	1.93	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8	1	45	Black
	54260UF		133/0.0282	1/2	2.81	0.83	0.14	0.57	3/8	1 3/4	45	Black
	54266UF	3/0	150 Navy, 2/0 Weld	5/16	1.75	0.94	0.14	0.63	1/2	1	50	Orange
	54211UF		325/24 = 131 kcmil	3/8	1.81	0.94	0.14	0.63	3/8	1	50	Orange
	54265UF		133/0.0316, 259/0.0227, 427/0.0177	1/2	2.81	0.94	0.14	0.63	1/2	1 3/4	50	Orange
	54212UF	4/0	200 Navy	3/8	1.93	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	1	54	Purple
	54270UF		3/0 Weld	1/2	3.00	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/2	1 3/4	54	Purple
			450/24 = 182 kcmil 703/0.0154									

[†] Contact technical services for specific stranding listings.

Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Two-hole

Two-hole lugs – 45° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV (continued)



Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



Two-hole lugs – 45° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)						Die code	Die color
					B	C	D	E	F	G		
Diagrams 	54213UF	250	250 Navy	3/8	1.93	1.13	0.14	0.77	3/8	1	62	Yellow
	54275UF			1/2	2.81	1.13	0.18	0.77	1/2	1 3/4	62	
	58265UF		550/24 = 222 kcmil 133/0.0399, 259/0.0286 637/0.018	1/2	2.81	0.94	0.14	0.79	1/2	1 3/4	62	
	54214UF	300	262, 350/24, 250 Weld	3/8	1.93	1.25	0.15	0.85	3/8	1	66	White
	54280UF		300 Navy	1/2	3.00	1.25	0.15	0.85	1/2	1 3/4	66	
	54215UF	350	350 Navy	3/8	1.93	1.36	0.18	0.93	3/8	1	71	Red
	54282UF			1/2	3.00	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	1 3/4	71	
	54216UF	400	400 Navy, 313	3/8	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	3/8	1	76	Blue
	54283UF		775/24, 300 Weld	3/8	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	3/8	1 1/16	76	
	58277UF	–	400 Weld 925/24 = 373 kcmil 259/0.0393, 427/0.0306	1/2	3.00	1.61	0.22	1.04	1/2	1 3/4	80	–
	54218UF	500	500 Navy	3/8	1.93	1.61	0.22	1.10	3/8	1	87	Brown
	54286UF			1/2	3.00	1.61	0.22	1.10	1/2	1 3/4	87	
	54220UF	600	450 Flex I, K	3/8	1.93	1.75	0.24	1.20	3/8	1	94	Green
	54289UF		1100/24 = 444 kcmil	1/2	3.00	1.75	0.24	1.20	1/2	1 3/4	94	
	54291UF	700	–	1/2	3.00	1.84	0.23	1.25	1/2	1 3/4	99	Pink
	58281UF	–	500 Flex	1/2	3.00	1.8	0.28	1.25	1/2	1 3/4	99	
	54223UF0616	750	1325/24 535	3/8	2.80	1.94	0.27	1.33	3/8	1	106	Black
	54223UF		600, 427 Str.	1/2	3.00	1.94	0.27	1.33	1/2	1 3/4	106	
	54224UF	800	800 Navy	1/2	3.00	2.01	0.27	1.38	1/2	1 3/4	106	Yellow
	54226UF	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil	1/2	3.00	2.18	0.31	1.50	1/2	1 3/4	115	
	54228UF	1000	1000 Navy	1/2	3.00	2.27	0.30	1.55	1/2	1 3/4	125	–

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings.

Note: angled lugs can be readily available as: 15°, 30°, 45°, 60°, and 90°.

Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Two-hole

Two-hole lugs – 90° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV



Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



Two-hole lugs – 90° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)							Die code	Die color
					B	C	D	E	F	G			
Diagrams	CA256-31426-141	#14-10	–	#10	1.25	0.37	0.07	0.20	7/32	5/8	ERG4002, “C” Nest		
	256-31426-6SPH			#10	1.30	0.37	0.07	0.20	7/32	5/8 – 3/4	ERG4005		
	256-31426-6			#10	1.30	0.37	0.07	0.20	7/32	5/8			
	256-31426-6S			#10	1.30	0.37	0.07	0.20	7/32	5/8 – 3/4			
	256-30695-1409	#8	23 Navy, #8 Weld	#10	1.19	0.41	0.06	0.26	7/32	5/8 – 3/4	21	Red	
	54204UB	#7 LS	37/24 = 14.9 kcmil	#10	1.25	0.42	0.08	0.26	1/4	5/8	21		
	256-31426-33UB*			#10	1.19	0.41	0.06	0.26	7/32	5/8 – 3/4	21		
	256-31426-33UBPH			#10	1.19	0.41	0.06	0.26	7/32	5/8 – 3/4	21		
	256-30695-1411	#6	30 Navy	#10	1.19	0.44	0.08	0.30	7/32	5/8 – 3/4	24	Blue	
	256-30695-1183B		#6 Weld	#10	1.19	0.44	0.08	0.30	7/32	5/8 – 3/4	24		
	256-30695-1356		133/0.014	#10	1.19	0.43	0.08	0.30	7/32	5/8	24		
	54205UB		#5 Weld	1/4	1.28	0.44	0.08	0.30	1/4	5/8	24		
	256-30695-252UB			1/4	1.56	0.43	0.08	0.30	1/4	1	24		
	54206UB	#4	40-50 Navy #4 Weld	1/4	1.28	0.52	0.10	0.37	1/4	5/8	29	Gray	
			#5 91/24 = 36.7 kcmil										
			133/0.0177, 49/0.029										
	54207UB	#3	60 Navy	1/4	1.28	0.59	0.11	0.41	1/4	5/8	33	Brown	
		#2	#3 Weld										
			125/24 = 50.4 kcmil										
	54208UB	#1	75 Navy #2 Weld	1/4	1.28	0.68	0.11	0.47	1/4	5/8	37	Green	
			150/24 = 60.5 kcmil										
			175/24 = 70.6 kcmil,										
			133/0.0223										
	54209UB	1/0	100 Navy, #1 Weld	3/8	1.93	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	1	42	Pink	
	54209UB0412		225/24 = 90.8 kcmil,	1/4	1.55	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/4	3/4	42		
			133/0.0254										
			225/24 = 90.8 kcmil,										
			133/0.0254										
	54261UB	2/0	125 Navy, 1/0 Weld	5/16	1.63	0.83	0.14	0.57	1 1/32	7/8	45	Black	
	54210UB		275/24 = 111 kcmil	3/8	1.93	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8	1	45		
	54260UB		133/0.0282	1/2	2.81	0.83	0.14	0.57	3/8	1 3/4	45		
	54266UB	3/0	150 Navy, 2/0 Weld	5/16	1.75	0.94	0.14	0.63	1 1/32	1	50	Orange	
	54211UB		325/24 = 131 kcmil	3/8	1.81	0.94	0.14	0.63	3/8	1	50		
	54265UB		133/0.0316, 259/0.0227,	1/2	2.81	0.94	0.14	0.63	3/8	1 3/4	50		
			427/0.0177										
	54212UB	4/0	200 Navy, 3/0 Weld	3/8	1.93	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	1	54	Purple	
	54270UB		450/24 = 182 kcmil,	1/2	3.00	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/2	1 3/4	54		
			703/0.0154										
	54213UB	250	250 Navy	3/8	1.93	1.13	0.14	0.77	3/8	1	62	Yellow	
	54275UB			1/2	2.81	1.13	0.18	0.77	1/2	1 3/4	62		
	256-30695-399UB	–	4/0 Weld, 550/24 = 222 kcmil	3/8	2.80	1.25	0.15	0.79	3/8	1	62		
	58265UB		133/0.0399, 259/0.0286,	1/2	2.81	0.94	0.14	0.79	1/2	1 3/4	62		
			637/0.018										

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings; * Blind end.
Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Two-hole

Two-hole lugs – 45° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV (continued)

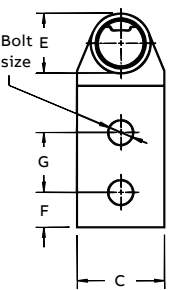
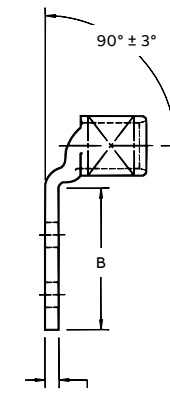


Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



Two-hole lugs – 45° Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size		Dimensions (in)							Die code	Die color
			Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	B	C	D	E	F	G			
 	54214UB	300	262, 650/24, 250 Weld	3⁄8	1.93	1.25	0.15	0.85	3⁄8	1	66	White	
	54280UB		300 Navy	1⁄2	3.00	1.25	0.15	0.85	1⁄2	1 3⁄4	66		
	54215UB	350	350 Navy	3⁄8	1.93	1.36	0.18	0.93	3⁄8	1	71	Red	
	54282UB			1⁄2	3.00	1.36	0.18	0.93	1⁄2	1 3⁄4	71		
	54216UB	400	400 Navy	3⁄8	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	3⁄8	1	76	Blue	
	54283UB		313, 775/24, 300 Weld	3⁄8	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	3⁄8	1 1⁄16	76		
	58277UB	–	400 Weld, 925/24 = 373 kcmil 259/0.0393, 427/0.0306	1⁄2	3.00	1.61	0.22	1.04	1⁄2	1 3⁄4	80	–	
	54218UB	500	500 Navy	3⁄8	1.93	1.61	0.22	1.10	3⁄8	1	87	Brown	
	54286UB			1⁄2	3.00	1.61	0.22	1.10	1⁄2	1 3⁄4	87		
	54220UB	600	1100/24 = 444 kcmil	3⁄8	1.93	1.75	0.24	1.20	3⁄8	1	94	Green	
	54289UB		450 Flex I, K	1⁄2	3.00	1.75	0.24	1.20	1⁄2	1 3⁄4	94		
	54291UB	700	–	1⁄2	3.00	1.84	0.23	1.25	1⁄2	1 3⁄4	99	Pink	
	58281UB	–	500 Flex, 1325/24 = 535 kcmil	1⁄2	3.00	1.80	0.28	1.25	1⁄2	1 3⁄4	99		
	54223UB	750	600, 427 Str.	1⁄2	3.00	1.94	0.27	1.33	1⁄2	1 3⁄4	106	Black	
	54224UB	800	800 Navy	1⁄2	3.00	2.01	0.27	1.38	1⁄2	1 3⁄4	106		
	54226UB	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil	1⁄2	3.00	2.18	0.31	1.50	1⁄2	1 3⁄4	115	Yellow	
	54228UB	1000	1000 Navy	1⁄2	3.00	2.27	0.30	1.55	1⁄2	1 3⁄4	125		

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings.

Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Narrow-tongue

Narrow-tongue lugs – One- and two-hole, standard barrel, 600 V applications



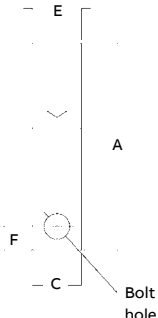
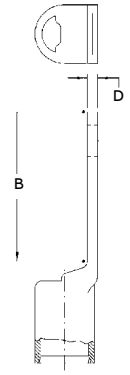
Ideal for confined-space terminations

Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate

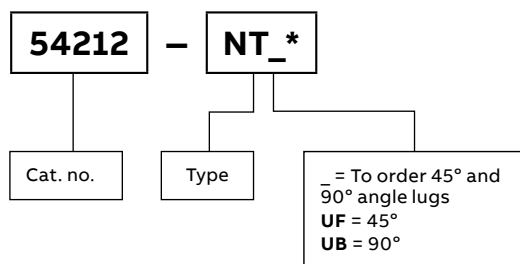


Narrow-tongue lugs – One-hole standard barrel, 600 V applications

Diagrams	Wire size												Die code	Die color
	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)									
					A	B	C	D	E	F	H			
	54138NT	#4	91/24	#10	1.31	0.56	0.37	0.10	0.37	0.25	–	29	Gray	
	54107NT	#2–3	125/24	¼	1.50	0.65	0.41	0.07	0.41	0.25	–	33	Brown	
	54108NT	#1	150,175/24	¼	1.50	0.65	0.47	0.11	0.47	0.25	–	37	Green	
	54152NT	1/0	225/24	¼	1.60	0.65	0.52	0.13	0.52	0.25	–	42	Pink	
	54157NT	2/0	275/24	¼	1.60	0.65	0.57	0.13	0.57	0.25	–	45	Black	
	54162NT	3/0	325/24	¼	1.68	0.65	0.63	0.13	0.63	0.25	–	50	Orange	
	54167NT	4/0	450/24	¼	1.90	0.65	0.70	0.14	0.70	0.25	–	54	Purple	
	54172NT	250	–	¼	2.00	0.65	0.77	0.14	0.77	0.25	–	62	Yellow	
	54178NT04	300	–	¼	2.33	0.88	0.85	0.15	0.85	0.25	–	66	White	
	54115NT	350	–	½	2.75	1.25	0.93	0.18	0.93	0.50	–	71	Red	
	54115NT06	350	–	⅜	2.50	1.00	0.93	0.18	0.93	0.38	–	71		
	54118NT	500	–	½	3.25	1.25	1.10	0.22	1.10	0.50	–	87	Brown	
	54123NT08	750	–	½	3.48	1.25	1.33	0.27	1.33	0.50	–	106	Black	
	54123NT	750	–	⅝	3.80	1.58	1.33	0.27	1.33	0.63	–	106		

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings.

* Special lugs may have other catalog number constructions. Please contact technical services.



Ordering information

Other options include silver plating (add SP to catalog number), blind end (add BE to catalog number) and peep holes (add PH to catalog number).

Catalog no. example:

54108NTUB is a 90° angled one-hole narrow-tongue lug for #1 AWG.

Copper compression lugs – Narrow-tongue

Narrow-tongue lugs – One- and two-hole, standard barrel, 600 V applications (continued)



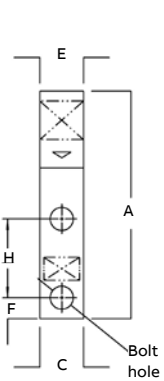
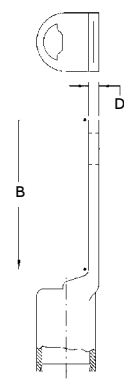
Ideal for confined-space terminations

Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



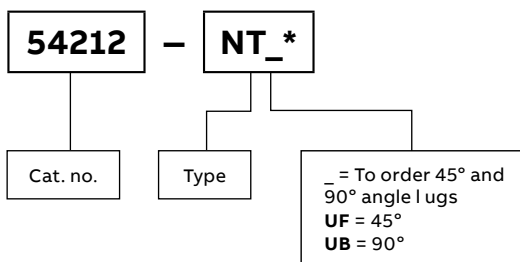
Narrow-tongue lugs – Two-hole, standard barrel, 600 V applications

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)								Die code	Die color
					A	B	C	D	E	F	H			
Diagrams	54206NT0310	#4	91/24	#10	1.88	1.13	0.37	0.10	0.37	0.25	0.63		29	Gray
	54207NT	#2-3	125/24	1/4	2.04	1.19	0.41	0.11	0.41	0.25	0.63		33	Brown
	54207NT0412	#2-3	125/24	1/4	2.16	1.31	0.41	0.11	0.41	0.25	0.75		33	Brown
	54207NT0416	#2-3	125/24	1/4	2.41	1.56	0.41	0.11	0.41	0.25	1.00		33	Brown
	54208NT	#1	150,175/24	1/4	2.04	1.19	0.47	0.11	0.47	0.25	0.63		37	Green
	54208NT0516	#1	150,175/24	5/16	2.63	1.78	0.47	0.11	0.47	0.38	1.00		37	Green
Two-hole lug	54255NT	1/0	225/24	5/16	2.61	1.66	0.52	0.14	0.52	0.38	0.88		42	Pink
	54261NT	2/0	275/24	5/16	2.66	1.66	0.57	0.14	0.57	0.38	0.88		45	Black
One-hole and two-hole lug	54210NT	2/0	275/24	3/8	2.82	1.82	0.57	0.14	0.57	0.38	1.00		45	Black
	54266NT	3/0	325/24	5/16	2.88	1.78	0.63	0.13	0.63	0.38	1.00		50	Orange
	54211NT	3/0	325/24	3/8	2.92	1.82	0.63	0.13	0.63	0.38	1.00		50	Orange
	54212NT	4/0	450/24	3/8	3.07	1.82	0.70	0.14	0.70	0.38	1.00		54	Purple
	54213NT	250	–	3/8	3.17	1.82	0.77	0.14	0.77	0.38	1.00		62	Yellow
	54275NT	250	–	3/8	4.16	2.81	0.77	0.14	0.77	0.50	1.75		62	Yellow
	54282NT	350	–	1/2	4.36	2.81	0.93	0.18	0.93	0.50	1.75	71H	Red	Red
	54218NT	500	–	3/8	4.57	2.57	1.10	0.22	1.10	0.38	1.75		87	Brown
	54286NT	500	–	1/2	4.81	2.81	1.10	0.22	1.10	0.50	1.75		87	Brown
	54878BENTPH	600	–	1/2	5.83	3.00	1.20	0.24	1.20	0.50	1.75	94	Green	Green
	54223NT0628	750	–	3/8	4.79	2.57	1.33	0.27	1.33	0.38	1.75	106H	Black	Black
	54223NT0616	750	–	3/8	5.00	2.02	1.66	0.27	1.33	0.38	1.00	106		Black
	54223NT	750	–	1/2	5.04	2.81	1.33	0.27	1.33	0.50	1.75	106H		Black
	58884BENTPH	–	1600/24	1/2	6.16	3.00	1.33	0.24	1.20	0.50	1.75	106H		Black
	58825NT	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil	3/8	5.00	2.13	1.66	0.31	1.50	0.50	1.00	115		Yellow
	58825NT0828	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil	1/2	5.75	2.88	1.66	0.31	1.50	0.50	1.75	115		Yellow

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings.

Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

* Special lugs may have other catalog number constructions. Please contact technical services.



Ordering information

Other options include silver plating (add SP to catalog number), blind end (add BE to catalog number) and peep holes (add PH to catalog number).

Catalog no. example:

54108NTUB is a 90° angled one-hole narrow-tongue lug for #1 AWG.

Copper compression lugs – Insulated

Insulated lugs



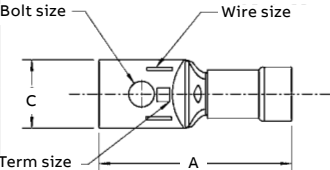
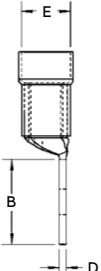
Reduce your installation time and labor costs

Now you can have all of the benefits of ABB's industry-leading Color-Keyed lugs – without the time-consuming job of insulating them after installation. These lugs come fitted with a translucent nylon sleeve that provides excellent dielectric strength, while still enabling easy viewing of the color-coding on the barrel. In addition to the standard catalog numbers listed here for one- and two-hole lugs, a variety of custom options makes this among the broadest offering of insulated lugs available on the market.

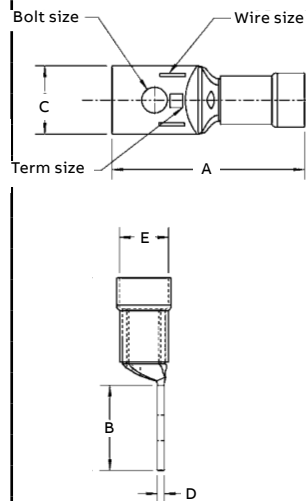
- Translucent nylon insulator provides easy viewing of die code/color
- Use with #8 AWG to 250 kcmil copper conductors
- Available in one- and two-hole configurations with standard-length barrel
- Variety of options available – finish, tongue width and angle, bolt hole size/spacing and more
- Easy to install with standard Color-Keyed compression tools TBM6S, 25000, 13642M or 13400 with adapter

Insulated lugs



Cat. no.	Wire size (AWG or kcmil)	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)					Hole spacing	Die for TBM6s or 25000 tool	Die for 13642M tool
			A	B	C	D	E			
Diagrams										
One-hole standard-barrel nylon-insulated lugs										
										
54104I	#8	#10	1.49	0.50	0.39	0.08	0.35	–	11821-CK	21707M-CK
54105I	#6	¼	1.58	0.53	0.44	0.07	0.45	–	11822-CK	21708M-CK
54106I	#4	¼	1.76	0.60	0.55	0.09	0.53	–	11823-CK	21709M-CK
54108I	#1	¼	2.06	0.65	0.68	0.11	0.60	–	11824-CK	21710M-CK
54109I	1/0	⅜	2.36	0.93	0.75	0.13	0.64	–	11825-CK	21711M-CK
54110I	2/0	⅜	2.43	0.93	0.83	0.13	0.69	–	11826-CK	21712M-CK
54111I	3/0	⅜	2.54	0.93	0.92	0.13	0.77	–	11827-CK	21713M-CK
54112I	4/0	⅜	2.75	0.93	1.03	0.14	0.80	–	11828-CK	21714M-CK
54113I	250	½	3.19	1.25	1.13	0.14	0.88	–	11829-CK	21715M-CK
Two-hole standard-barrel nylon-insulated lugs										
										
54204I	#8	#10	2.21	1.18	0.42	0.08	0.35	0.625	11821-CK	21707M-CK
54205I	#6	¼	2.32	1.28	0.44	0.08	0.45	0.625	11822-CK	21708M-CK
54206I	#4	¼	2.40	1.28	0.52	0.10	0.53	0.625	11823-CK	21709M-CK
54208I	#1	¼	2.69	1.28	0.68	0.11	0.60	0.625	11824-CK	21710M-CK
54209I	1/0	⅜	3.36	1.93	0.75	0.13	0.64	1.000	11825-CK	21711M-CK
54210I	2/0	⅜	3.43	1.93	0.83	0.13	0.69	1.000	11826-CK	21712M-CK
54211I	3/0	⅜	3.45	1.81	0.94	0.14	0.77	1.000	11827-CK	21713M-CK
54212I	4/0	⅜	3.75	1.93	1.03	0.14	0.80	1.000	11828-CK	21714M-CK
54213I	250	½	3.87	1.93	1.13	0.14	0.88	1.000	11829-CK	21715M-CK

Diagrams



Specifications

- Material – Lugs: seamless copper tubing with electro tin plate finish
- Material – Insulators: injection-molded nylon
- Temperature rating: 105 °C max.
- Voltage rating: 600 V max. (1,000 V max. in signs and fixtures)
- Listings: UL® listed, CSA certified

Copper compression lugs – One-hole long-barrel

One-hole lugs – Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV



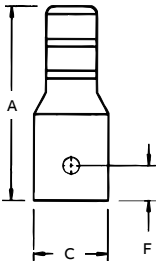
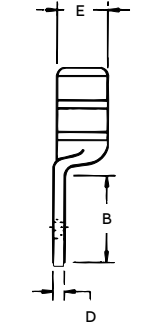
Peep holes available – Add suffix PH

Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



One-hole lugs – Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV

Diagrams	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)						Die code	Die color
					A	B	C	D	E	F		
	54901BE	#14–10	–	1/4	1.23	0.56	0.50	0.05	0.20	1/4	ERG4002, ERG4005	“C” nest
	54929BE*	#8	23 Navy, #8 Flex 37/24 = 14.9 kcmil	#10	1.65	0.65	0.42	0.08	0.26	1/4	21	Red
	54930BE*			1/4	1.65	0.65	0.42	0.08	0.26	1/4	21	
	54904BE*	#6	#6 Flex, 30 Navy, #5 Weld	#10	1.65	0.65	0.44	0.08	0.30	1/4	24	Blue
	54905BE*			1/4	1.65	0.65	0.44	0.08	0.30	1/4	24	
	54908BE*	#4	40–30 Navy, #4 Weld	#10	1.70	0.65	0.52	0.10	0.37	1/4	29	Gray
	54906BE*		#5 91/24 = 36.7 kcmil	1/4	1.70	0.65	0.52	0.10	0.37	1/4	29	
	54933BE*	#2–3	125/24 = 50.4 kcmil	#10	1.88	0.65	0.59	0.11	0.41	1/4	33	Brown
	54942BE*		60 Navy, #3 Weld	5/16	2.03	0.88	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8	33	
	54945BE	#1	75 Navy, #2 Weld	#10	1.95	0.65	0.68	0.11	0.47	1/4	37	Green
	54947BE		150/24 = 60.5 kcmil	5/16	2.18	0.88	0.68	0.11	0.47	3/8	37	
	54946BE	1/0	100 Navy	#10	1.95	0.65	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/4	42	Pink
	54949BE		#1 Weld	5/16	2.18	0.88	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	42	
	54909BE		225/24 = 90.8 kcmil	3/8	2.23	0.93	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	42	
	54950BE			1/2	2.55	1.25	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/2	42	
	54910BE	2/0	125 Navy, 1/0 Weld	3/8	2.28	0.93	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8	45	Black
	54951BE		275/24 = 111 kcmil	1/2	2.60	1.25	0.83	0.13	0.57	1/2	45	
	54965BE	3/0	325/24 = 131 kcmil, 150 Navy, 2/0 Weld	1/2	2.70	1.25	0.92	0.13	0.63	1/2	50	Orange
	256-30695-1252	4/0	200 Navy	1/4	2.35	0.65	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/4	54	Purple
	256-30695-1253		450/24 = 182 kcmil	3/8	2.95	1.25	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	54	
	54970BE		3/0 Weld	1/2	2.95	1.25	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/2	54	
	54913BE	250	550/24 = 222 kcmil, 250 Navy, 4/0 Weld	1/2	3.15	1.25	1.13	0.14	0.77	1/2	62	Yellow
	54914BE	300	300 Navy, 250 Weld, 262, 650/24	1/2	3.50	1.25	1.25	0.15	0.85	1/2	66	White
	54915BE	350	–	1/2	3.68	1.25	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	71	Red
	54916BE	400	400 Navy, 300 Flex	1/2	3.75	1.25	1.41	0.17	0.96	1/2	76	Blue
	54917BE		775/24 = 313 kcmil, 350, 254 Str.	5/8	4.03	1.58	1.41	0.17	0.96	5/8	76	
	54918BE	500	925/24 = 373 kcmil	1/2	4.25	1.25	1.61	0.22	1.10	1/2	87	Brown
	54919BE		400 Weld, 350, 3458 Str.	5/8	4.57	1.58	1.61	0.22	1.10	5/8	87	
	54921BE	600	450 I, K	1/2	4.10	1.25	1.75	0.24	1.20	1/2	94	Green
	54920BE		1100/24 = 444 kcmil	5/8	4.39	1.58	1.75	0.24	1.20	5/8	94	
	54979BE	–	1325/24 = 535 kcmil	1/2	4.40	1.25	1.80	0.24	1.25	1/2	99	Pink
	54922BE	750	1325/24 = 535 kcmil	1/2	4.40	1.25	1.94	0.27	1.33	1/2	106	Black
	54923BE		500 Weld	5/8	4.72	1.58	1.94	0.27	1.33	5/8	106	
	58984BE	–	1600/24 = 646 kcmil	5/8	4.73	1.58	1.94	0.27	1.33	5/8	106	
	58926BE	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil	5/8	5.23	1.58	2.17	0.31	1.50	5/8	115	Yellow
	54928BE	1000	–	5/8	5.24	1.58	2.27	0.30	1.55	5/8	125	–
	256-30695-918			7/8	5.42	1.82	2.37	0.30	1.55	7/8	125	

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings. * UL* listed for direct-burial applications. Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – One-hole long-barrel

One-hole lugs – 45° Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV



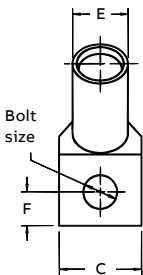
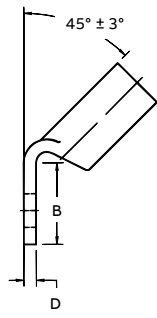
Peep holes available – Add suffix PH

Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



One-hole lugs – 45° Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. No.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)					Die code	Die color
					B	C	D	E	F		
Diagrams	54929BEUF	#8	23 Navy, #8 Flex	#10	0.65	0.42	0.08	0.26	¼	21	Red
	54930BEUF		37/24 = 14.9 kcmil	¼	0.65	0.42	0.08	0.26	¼	21	
	54904BEUF	#6	61/24 = 24.6 kcmil	#10	0.65	0.44	0.08	0.30	¼	24	Blue
	54905BEUF		#6 Flex, 30 Navy	¼	0.65	0.44	0.08	0.30	¼	24	
	54908BEUF	#4	40–50 Navy, #4 Weld	#10	0.65	0.52	0.10	0.37	¼	29	Gray
	54906BEUF		#5, 91/24 = 36.7 kcmil	¼	0.65	0.52	0.10	0.37	¼	29	
	54933BEUF	#2–3	125/24 = 50.4 kcmil	#10	0.65	0.59	0.11	0.41	¼	33	Brown
	54942BEUF		60 Navy, #3 Weld	⅝ ₁₆	0.88	0.59	0.11	0.41	⅜	33	
	54945BEUF	#1	75 Navy, #2 Weld	#10	0.65	0.68	0.11	0.47	¼	37	Green
	54947BEUF		150/24 = 60.5 kcmil	⅝ ₁₆	0.88	0.68	0.11	0.47	⅜	37	
	54946BEUF	1/0	100 Navy	#10	0.65	0.75	0.13	0.52	¼	42	Pink
	54949BEUF		225/24 = 90.8 kcmil	⅝ ₁₆	0.88	0.75	0.13	0.52	⅜	42	
	54909BEUF		#1 Weld	⅜	0.93	0.75	0.13	0.52	⅜	42	
	54950BEUF			½	1.25	0.75	0.13	0.52	½	42	
	54910BEUF	2/0	125 Navy, 1/0 Weld	⅜	0.93	0.83	0.13	0.57	⅜	45	Black
	54951BEUF		275/24 = 111 kcmil	½	1.25	0.83	0.13	0.57	½	45	
	54965BEUF	3/0	325/24 = 131 kcmil, 150 Navy, 2/0 Weld	½	1.25	0.92	0.13	0.63	½	50	Orange
	54970BEUF04	4/0	200 Navy	¼	1.00	1.03	0.14	0.70	¼	54	Purple
	54970BEUF06		450/24 = 182 kcmil	⅜	1.13	1.03	0.14	0.70	⅜	54	
	54970BEUF		3/0 Weld	½	1.25	1.03	0.14	0.70	½	54	
	54913BEUF	250	550/24 = 222 kcmil, 250 Navy, 4/0 Weld	½	1.25	1.13	0.14	0.77	½	62	
	54914BEUF	300	300 Navy, 250 Weld, 262, 650/24	½	1.25	1.25	0.15	0.85	½	66	White
	54915BEUF	350	–	½	1.25	1.36	0.18	0.93	½	71	Red
	54916BEUF	400	400 Navy, 300 Weld	½	1.25	1.41	0.17	0.96	½	76	
	54917BEUF		775/24 = 313 kcmil, 350, 259 Str.	⅝ ₈	1.58	1.41	0.17	0.96	⅝ ₈	76	Blue
	54918BEUF	500	925/24 = 373 kcmil	½	1.25	1.61	0.22	1.10	½	87	Brown
	54919BEUF		400 Weld, 350, 3458 Str.	⅝ ₈	1.58	1.61	0.22	1.10	⅝ ₈	87	
	54921BEUF	600	450 I, K	½	1.25	1.75	0.24	1.20	½	94	Green
	54920BEUF		1100/24 = 444 kcmil	⅝ ₈	1.58	1.75	0.24	1.20	⅝ ₈	94	
	54922BEUF	750	1325/24 = 535 kcmil	½	1.25	1.94	0.27	1.33	½	106	Black
	54923BEUF		500 Weld	⅝ ₈	1.58	1.94	0.27	1.33	⅝ ₈	106	
	58984BEUF	–	1600/24 = 646 kcmil	⅝ ₈	1.58	1.94	0.27	1.33	⅝ ₈	106	
	58926BEUF	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil	⅝ ₈	1.58	2.17	0.31	1.50	⅝ ₈	115	
	54928BEUF	1000	–	⅝ ₈	1.58	2.27	0.30	1.55	⅝ ₈	125	Yellow
	54928BEUF12			⅞ ₈	1.83	2.37	0.30	1.55	⅞ ₈	125	

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings.

Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – One-hole long-barrel

One-hole lugs – 90° Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV



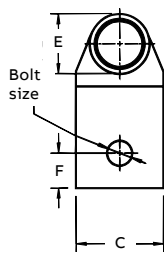
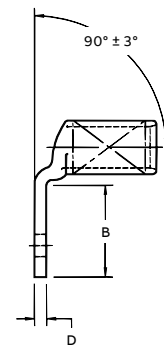
Peep holes available – Add suffix PH

Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



One-hole lugs – 90° Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. No.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)					Die code	Die color
					B	C	D	E	F		
Diagrams	54929BEUB	#8	23 Navy, #8 Flex	#10	0.65	0.42	0.08	0.26	¼	21	Red
	54930BEUB		37/24 = 14.9 kcmil	¼	0.65	0.42	0.08	0.26	¼	21	
	54904BEUB	#6	61/24 = 24.6 kcmil	#10	0.65	0.44	0.08	0.30	¼	24	Blue
	54905BEUB		#6 Flex, 30 Navy	¼	0.65	0.44	0.08	0.30	¼	24	
	54908BEUB	#4	40–50 Navy, #4 Weld	#10	0.65	0.52	0.10	0.37	¼	29	Gray
	54906BEUB		#5, 91/24 = 36.7 kcmil	¼	0.65	0.52	0.10	0.37	¼	29	
	54933BEUB	#2–3	125/24 = 50.4 kcmil	#10	0.65	0.59	0.11	0.41	¼	33	Brown
	54942BEUB		60 Navy, #3 Weld	⅝	0.88	0.59	0.11	0.41	⅜	33	
	54945BEUB	#1	75 Navy, #2 Weld	#10	0.65	0.68	0.11	0.47	¼	37	Green
	54947BEUB		150/24 = 60.5 kcmil	⅝	0.88	0.68	0.11	0.47	⅜	37	
	54946BEUB	1/0	100 Navy	#10	0.65	0.75	0.13	0.52	¼	42	Pink
	54949BEUB		225/24 = 90.8 kcmil	⅝	0.88	0.75	0.13	0.52	⅜	42	
	54909BEUB		#1 Weld	⅜	0.93	0.75	0.13	0.52	⅜	42	
	54950BEUB			½	1.25	0.75	0.13	0.52	½	42	
	54910BEUB	2/0	125 Navy, 1/0 Weld	⅜	0.93	0.83	0.13	0.57	⅜	45	Black
	54951BEUB		275/24 = 111 kcmil	½	1.25	0.83	0.13	0.57	½	45	
	54965BEUB	3/0	325/24 = 131 kcmil, 150 Navy, 2/0 Weld	½	1.25	0.92	0.13	0.63	½	50	Orange
	54970BEUB04	4/0	200 Navy	¼	1.00	1.03	0.14	0.70	¼	54	Purple
	54970BEUB06		450/24 = 182 kcmil	⅜	1.13	1.03	0.14	0.70	⅜	54	
	54970BEUB		3/0 Weld	½	1.25	1.03	0.14	0.70	½	54	
	54913BEUB	250	550/24 = 222 kcmil, 250 Navy, 4/0 Weld	½	1.25	1.13	0.14	0.77	½	62	Yellow
	54914BEUB	300	300 Navy, 250 Weld, 262, 650/24	½	1.25	1.25	0.15	0.85	½	66	White
	54915BEUB	350	–	½	1.25	1.36	0.18	0.93	½	71	Red
	54916BEUB	400	400 Navy, 300 Weld	½	1.25	1.41	0.17	0.96	½	76	Blue
	54917BEUB		775/24 = 313 kcmil, 350, 259 Str.	⅝	1.58	1.41	0.17	0.96	⅝	76	
	54918BEUB	500	925/24 = 373 kcmil	½	1.25	1.61	0.22	1.10	½	87	Brown
	54919BEUB		400 Weld, 350, 3458 Str.	⅝	1.58	1.61	0.22	1.10	⅝	87	
	54921BEUB	600	450 I, K	½	1.25	1.75	0.24	1.20	½	94	Green
	54920BEUB		1100/24 = 444 kcmil	⅝	1.58	1.75	0.24	1.20	⅝	94	
	54922BEUB	750	1325/24 = 535 kcmil	½	1.25	1.94	0.27	1.33	½	106	Black
	54923BEUB		500 Weld	⅝	1.58	1.94	0.27	1.33	⅝	106	
	58984BEUB	–	1600/24 = 646 kcmil	⅝	1.58	1.94	0.27	1.33	⅝	106	
	58926BEUB	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil	⅝	1.58	2.17	0.31	1.50	⅝	115	Yellow
	54928BEUB	1000	–	⅝	1.58	2.27	0.30	1.55	⅝	125	–
	54928BEUB12			⅞	1.83	2.37	0.30	1.55	⅞	125	

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings.

Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Two-hole long barrel

Two-hole lugs – Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV



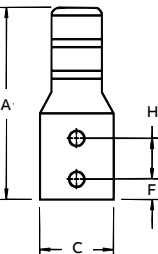
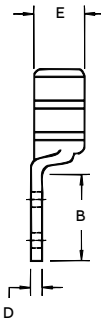
Peep holes available – Add suffix PH

Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



Two-hole lugs – Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Wire size												Die code	Die color
	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	A	B	C	D	Dimensions (in)					
					E <td>F<td>H</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>	F <td>H</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	H							
	54801BE	#14–10	–	1/4	1.86	1.19	0.50	0.05	0.20	1/4	5/8	ERG4002,	“C” nest	
	256-31426-3			#10	2.00	1.25	0.37	0.07	0.20	1/4	5/8	ERG4005		
	256-31426-3SPH			#10	2.00	1.25	0.37	0.07	0.20	7/32	5/8–3/4			
	256-30695-1298			1/4	1.89	1.22	0.50	0.05	0.20	1/4	5/8			
	256-30695-1730			1/4	1.98	1.31	0.50	0.05	0.20	1/4	5/8–3/4			
	54850BE*	#8	37/24 = 14.9 kcmil	1/4	2.19	1.89	0.42	0.07	0.26	1/4	5/8	21	Red	
	54851BE*		#8 Weld	1/4	2.31	1.29	0.47	0.06	0.26	1/4	3/4	21		
	256-30695-1157		23 Navy	3/8	3.00	2.10	0.56	0.06	0.26	3/8	1	21		
	54852BE*	#6	30 Navy	1/4	2.28	1.28	0.44	0.08	0.30	1/4	5/8	24	Blue	
	256-30695-1014		61/24 = 24.6 kcmil	1/4	2.63	1.63	0.43	0.08	0.30	1/4	1	24		
256-30695-1225*		#6 Weld	1/4	2.43	1.43	0.43	0.08	0.30	1/4	3/4	24			
256-30695-1158*		#5 Weld	3/8	2.93	1.93	0.59	0.06	0.30	3/8	1	24			
256-30695-868*			1/2	4.18	3.00	0.88	0.11	0.30	1/2	1 3/4	24			
	54854BE*	#4	40–50 Navy	1/4	2.31	1.19	0.52	0.10	0.37	1/4	5/8	29	Gray	
	256-30695-1246*		#5, 91/24 = 36.7 kcmil	1/4	2.31	1.31	0.56	0.09	0.37	1/4	3/4	29		
	256-30695-1015		#4 Weld	1/4	2.88	1.88	0.58	0.09	0.37	3/8	1	29		
	256-30695-1337			5/16	2.75	1.75	0.56	0.10	0.37	11/32	1	29		
	256-30695-1159*			3/8	3.13	1.98	0.59	0.09	0.37	3/8	1	29		
	256-30695-733*			1/2	4.18	3.00	0.88	0.09	0.37	1/2	1 3/4	29	Brown	
	256-30695-1016	#2–3	60 Navy	1/4	3.06	1.88	0.67	0.09	0.41	3/8	1	33		
	54855BE*		#3 Weld	1/4	2.43	1.28	0.59	0.11	0.41	1/4	5/8	33		
	256-30695-1300*		125/24 = 50.4 kcmil	1/4	2.63	1.35	0.68	0.11	0.41	1/4	3/4	33		
	54856BE*			5/16	2.78	1.63	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8	3/4	33		
54810BE			3/8	3.80	2.57	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8	1 3/4	33			
256-30695-1160*			3/8	3.08	1.94	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8	1	33			
256-30695-869			1/2	4.02	2.88	0.75	0.09	0.41	5/8	1 3/4	33			
54811BE*			1/2	4.28	3.00	0.88	0.11	0.41	1/2	1 3/4	33			
	54809BE	#1	75 Navy	1/4	2.88	1.19	0.67	0.11	0.47	1/4	5/8	37	Green	
	54812BE		150/24 = 60.5 kcmil	1/4	2.75	1.40	0.67	0.11	0.47	1/4	3/4	37		
	54858BE		175/24 = 70.6 kcmil,	5/16	2.97	1.63	0.67	0.11	0.47	3/8	7/8	37		
	256-30695-1161		#2 Weld	3/8	3.30	1.98	0.67	0.11	0.47	3/8	1	37		
	54857BE			1/2	4.43	3.00	0.88	0.11	0.47	1/2	1 3/4	37		
	256-30695-1018	1/0	100 Navy	1/4	3.63	1.88	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	1	42	Pink	
	256-30695-1018P		#1 Weld	1/4	3.63	1.88	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	1	42		
	54859BE		225/24 = 90.8 kcmil	1/4	2.63	1.19	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/4	5/8	42		
	54813BE			1/4	2.71	1.38	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/4	3/4	42		
	54860BE			5/16	2.97	1.63	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	7/8	42		
	256-30695-1162P			3/8	3.25	1.98	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	1	42		
	256-30695-1162			3/8	3.23	1.93	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	1	42		
	256-30695-593*			1/2	4.33	3.00	0.75	0.13	0.52	5/8	1 3/4	42		

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings. * UL† listed for direct-burial applications.

Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Two-hole long-barrel

Two-hole lugs – Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV (continued)



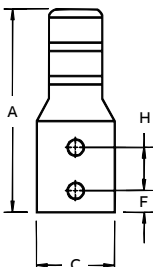
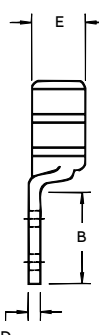
Peep holes available – Add suffix PH

Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



Two-hole lugs – Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)								Die code	Die color
					A	B	C	D	E	F	H			
	54814BE	2/0	125 Navy	¼	2.62	1.25	0.83	0.13	0.57	¼	⅝	45	Black	
	256-30695-1299		275/24 = 111 kcmil	¼	2.69	1.31	0.81	0.13	0.57	¼	¾	45		
	256-30695-1116		1/0 Weld	⅜	3.19	1.81	0.83	0.13	0.57	⅜	1	45		
	256-30695-1116P			⅜	3.19	1.81	0.83	0.13	0.57	⅜	1	45		
	54862BE*			½	4.20	2.81	0.83	0.13	0.57	½	1¾	45	Orange	
	54815BE	3/0	2/0 Weld	¼	2.89	1.45	0.92	0.13	0.63	¼	¾	50		
	54816BE		325/24 = 131 kcmil	⅜	3.25	1.63	0.92	0.13	0.63	⅜	1	50		
	54864BE		150 Navy	½	4.48	3.00	0.94	0.13	0.63	½	1¾	50		
	54817BE	4/0	200 Navy	¼	3.15	1.38	1.03	0.14	0.70	¼	¾	54	Purple	
	54818BE		450/24 = 182 kcmil	⅜	4.38	2.63	1.03	0.14	0.70	⅜	1¾	54		
256-30695-1117		3/0 Weld	⅜	3.35	1.81	1.03	0.14	0.70	⅜	1	54			
256-30695-1117P			⅜	3.50	1.88	1.03	0.14	0.70	⅜	1	54			
54866BE*			½	4.70	3.00	1.03	0.14	0.70	½	1¾	54			
	256-30695-1245	250	250 Navy	⅜	3.83	1.93	1.13	0.14	0.77	⅜	1	62	Yellow	
	256-30695-1245P		550/24 = 222 kcmil, 4/0 Weld	⅜	3.83	1.93	1.13	0.14	0.77	⅜	1	62		
	54868BE*			½	4.92	3.00	1.13	0.14	0.77	½	1¾	62	White	
	54819BE	300	300 Navy	⅜	5.04	2.80	1.25	0.15	0.85	⅜	1	66		
	54870BE		250 Weld, 262, 650/24	½	5.23	3.00	1.25	0.15	0.85	½	1¾	66		
	54820BE	350	–	¼	4.29	1.93	1.36	0.18	0.93	¼	¾	71	Red	
	256-30695-1118			⅜	4.33	1.93	1.36	0.18	0.93	⅜	1	71		
	256-30695-1118P			⅜	4.33	1.93	1.36	0.18	0.93	⅜	1	71		
	54872BE			½	5.40	3.00	1.36	0.18	0.93	½	1¾	71		
	54822BE	400	400 Navy	¼	4.38	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	¼	¾	76	Blue	
	54821BE		775/24 = 313 kcmil	⅜	4.43	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	⅜	1	76		
	54874BE		300 Flex, 350, 259 Str.	½	5.51	3.00	1.41	0.17	0.96	½	1¾	76		
	54823BE	500	400 Weld, G, H, I	¼	4.93	1.94	1.61	0.22	1.10	¼	¾	87	Brown	
	256-30695-1119		925/24 = 373 kcmil	⅜	5.00	1.93	1.61	0.22	1.10	⅜	1	87		
	256-30695-1119P		350, K	⅜	5.00	1.93	1.61	0.22	1.10	⅜	1	87		
	54876BE			½	6.00	3.00	1.61	0.22	1.10	½	1¾	87		
	54824BE	600	450, I, K	⅜	5.70	2.80	1.75	0.24	1.20	⅜	1	94	Green	
	54878BE		1100/24 = 444 kcmil	½	5.83	3.00	1.75	0.24	1.20	½	1¾	94		
54879BE	700	1325/24 = 535 kcmil	½	5.83	3.00	1.80	0.24	1.25	½	1¾	99	Pink		
256-30695-1222	750	500, G, H, I, K	⅜	5.25	2.06	1.94	0.27	1.33	½	1	106	Black		
256-30695-1222P		1325/24 = 535 kcmil	⅜	5.25	2.06	1.94	0.27	1.33	½	1	106			
54880BE			½	6.20	3.00	1.94	0.27	1.33	½	1¾	106			
58884BE	–	1600/24 = 646 kcmil	½	6.16	3.00	1.94	0.27	1.33	½	1¾	106			
58826BE	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil	½	6.74	3.00	2.18	0.31	1.50	½	1¾	115	Yellow		
54826BE	1000	1000 Navy	⅜	6.49	2.80	2.27	0.30	1.55	⅜	1	125	–		
54882BE			½	6.66	3.00	2.27	0.30	1.55	⅜	1¾	125			
54888BE	1250	929, 2300/24	½	7.88	3.00	2.42	0.35	1.67	⅝	1¾	140			

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings. * UL* listed for direct-burial applications. Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Two-hole long-barrel

Two-hole lugs – 45° Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV



Peep holes available – Add suffix PH

Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



Two-hole lugs – 45° Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV

	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in)					Die code	Die color
					B	C	D	E	F		
Diagrams	256-31426-3SPHUF	#14–10	–	#10	1.25	0.37	0.07	0.20	7/32 5/8 – 3/4	ERG4002, ERG4005	“C” nest
	256-30695-1298UF			1/4	1.22	0.50	0.05	0.20	1/4 5/8		
	256-30695-1055UF			1/4	1.31	0.50	0.13	0.36	1/4 5/8 – 3/4		
	54850BEUF	#8	37/24 = 14.9 kcmil	1/4	1.89	0.42	0.07	0.26	1/4 5/8	21	Red
	54851BEUF		#8 Weld	1/4	1.29	0.47	0.06	0.26	1/4 3/4		
	54851BEUF0612		23 Navy	3/8	1.42	0.47	0.06	0.26	3/8 3/4		
	54852BEUF	#6	30 Navy	1/4	1.28	0.44	0.08	0.30	1/4 5/8	24	Blue
	54852BEUF0416		61/24 = 24.6 kcmil	1/4	1.63	0.43	0.08	0.30	1/4 1		
	54852BEUF0412		#6 Weld	1/4	1.43	0.43	0.08	0.30	1/4 3/4		
	54852BEUF0616		#5 Weld	3/8	1.93	0.59	0.06	0.30	3/8 1		
	54852BEUF0828			1/2	3.00	0.88	0.11	0.30	1/2 1 3/4		
	54854BEUF	#4	40–50 Navy	1/4	1.19	0.52	0.10	0.37	1/4 5/8	29	Gray
	54854BEUF0412		#5, 91/24 = 36.7 kcmil	1/4	1.31	0.56	0.09	0.37	1/4 3/4		
	54854BEUF0416		#4 Weld	1/4	1.88	0.58	0.09	0.37	3/8 1		
	54854BEUF0516			5/16	1.75	0.56	0.10	0.37	11/32 1		
	54854BEUF0616			3/8	1.98	0.59	0.09	0.37	3/8 1		
	54854BEUF0828			1/2	3.00	0.88	0.09	0.37	1/2 1 3/4		
	54855BEUF0416	#2–3	60 Navy	1/4	1.88	0.67	0.09	0.41	3/8 1	33	Brown
	54855BEUF		#3 Weld	1/4	1.28	0.59	0.11	0.41	1/4 5/8		
	54855BEUF0412		125/24 = 50.4 kcmil	1/4	1.35	0.68	0.11	0.41	1/4 3/4		
	54856BEUF			5/16	1.63	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8 3/4		
	54810BEUF			3/8	2.57	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8 1 3/4		
	54810BEUF0616	#1	75 Navy	3/8	1.94	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8 1	33	Green
	54811BEUF		150/24 = 60.5 kcmil	1/2	3.00	0.88	0.11	0.41	1/2 1 3/4		
	54809BEUF		175/24 = 70.6 kcmil,	1/4	1.19	0.67	0.11	0.47	1/4 5/8		
	54812BEUF		#2 Weld	1/4	1.40	0.67	0.11	0.47	1/4 3/4		
	54858BEUF			5/16	1.63	0.67	0.11	0.47	3/8 7/8		
	54857BEUF0616	1/0	100 Navy	3/8	1.98	0.67	0.11	0.47	3/8 1	37	Pink
	54857BEUF		#1 Weld	1/2	3.00	0.88	0.11	0.47	1/2 1 3/4		
	54859BEUF0416		225/24 = 90.8 kcmil	1/4	1.88	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8 1		
	54859BEUF0416PH			1/4	1.88	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8 1		
	54859BEUF			1/4	1.19	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/4 5/8		
	54813BEUF	2/0	125 Navy	1/4	1.38	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/4 3/4	42	Black
	54860BEUF		275/24 = 111 kcmil	5/16	1.63	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8 7/8		
	54860BEUF0616		1/0 Weld	3/8	1.98	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8 1		
	54860BEUF0616PH			3/8	1.93	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8 1		
	54860BEUF0828			1/2	3.00	0.75	0.13	0.52	5/8 1 3/4		
	54814BEUF	2/0	125 Navy	1/4	1.25	0.83	0.13	0.57	1/4 5/8	45	Black
	54814BEUF0412		275/24 = 111 kcmil	1/4	1.31	0.81	0.13	0.57	1/4 3/4		
	54862BEUF0616		1/0 Weld	3/8	1.81	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8 1		
	54862BEUF0616PH			3/8	1.81	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8 1		
	54862BEUF			1/2	2.81	0.83	0.13	0.57	1/2 1 3/4		

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings. Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Two-hole long-barrel

Two-hole lugs – 45° Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV (continued)



Peep holes available! Add suffix PH.

Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate

Two-hole lugs – 45° Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV



	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Die code	Die color
					B	C	D	E	F	G		
Diagrams 	54815BEUF	3/0	2/0 Weld	1/4	1.45	0.92	0.13	0.63	1/4	3/4	50	Orange
	54816BEUF		325/24 = 131 kcmil	3/8	1.63	0.92	0.13	0.63	3/8	1	50	
	54864BEUF		150 Navy	1/2	3.00	0.94	0.13	0.63	1/2	1 3/4	50	
	54817BEUF	4/0	200 Navy	1/4	1.38	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/4	3/4	54	Purple
	54818BEUF		450/24 = 182 kcmil	3/8	2.63	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	1 3/4	54	
	54818BEUF0616		3/0 Weld	3/8	1.81	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	1	54	
	54818BEUF0616PH			3/8	1.88	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	1	54	
	54866BEUF			1/2	3.00	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/2	1 3/4	54	Yellow
	54868BEUF0616	250	250 Navy	3/8	1.93	1.13	0.14	0.77	3/8	1	62	
	54868BEUF0616PH		550/24 = 222 kcmil	3/8	1.93	1.13	0.14	0.77	3/8	1	62	
	54868BEUF		4/0 Weld	1/2	3.00	1.13	0.14	0.77	1/2	1 3/4	62	White
	54819BEUF	300	300 Navy	3/8	2.80	1.25	0.15	0.85	3/8	1	66	
	54870BEUF		250 Weld, 262, 650/24	1/2	3.00	1.25	0.15	0.85	1/2	1 3/4	66	
	54820BEUF	350	–	1/4	1.93	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/4	3/4	71	Red
	54872BEUF0616			3/8	1.93	1.36	0.18	0.93	3/8	1	71	
	54872BEUF0616PH			3/8	1.93	1.36	0.18	0.93	3/8	1	71	
	54872BEUF			1/2	3.00	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	1 3/4	71	Blue
	54822BEUF	400	400 Navy	1/4	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	1/4	3/4	76	
	54821BEUF		775/24 = 313 kcmil	3/8	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	3/8	1	76	
	54874BEUF			1/2	3.00	1.41	0.17	0.96	1/2	1 3/4	76	Brown
	54823BEUF	500	400 Weld, G, H, I	1/4	1.94	1.61	0.22	1.10	1/4	3/4	87	
	54876BEUF0616		925/24 = 373 kcmil	3/8	1.93	1.61	0.22	1.10	3/8	1	87	
	54876BEUF0616PH		350, K	3/8	1.93	1.61	0.22	1.10	3/8	1	87	
	54876BEUF			1/2	3.00	1.61	0.22	1.10	1/2	1 3/4	87	
	54824BEUF	600	450 Weld, I, K	3/8	2.80	1.75	0.24	1.20	3/8	1	94	Green
	54878BEUF		1100/24 = 444 kcmil	1/2	3.00	1.75	0.24	1.20	1/2	1 3/4	94	
	54880BEUF0616	750	500, G, H, I, K	3/8	2.06	1.94	0.27	1.33	1/2	1	106	Black
	54880BEUF0616PH		1325/24 = 535 kcmil	3/8	2.06	1.94	0.27	1.33	1/2	1	106	
	54880BEUF			1/2	3.00	1.94	0.27	1.33	1/2	1 3/4	106	
	58884BEUF	–	1600/24 = 646 kcmil	1/2	3.00	1.94	0.27	1.33	1/2	1 3/4	106	Yellow
	58826BEUF	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil	1/2	3.00	2.18	0.31	1.50	1/2	1 3/4	115	
	54826BEUF	1000	1000 Navy	3/8	2.80	2.27	0.30	1.55	3/8	1	125	
	54882BEUF			1/2	3.00	2.27	0.30	1.55	1/2	1 3/4	125	–

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings.

Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Two-hole long barrel

Two-hole lugs – 90° Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV



Peep holes available! Add suffix PH.

Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate

Two-hole lugs – 90° Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV



	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Die code	Die color
					B	C	D	E	F	G		
Diagrams	56-31426-3SPHUB	#14-10	–	#10	1.25	0.37	0.07	0.20	7/32	5/8-3/4	ERG4002,	“C” nest
	256-30695-1298UB			1/4	1.22	0.50	0.05	0.20	1/4	5/8	ERG4005	
	256-30695-1055UB			1/4	1.31	0.50	0.13	0.36	1/4	5/8-3/4		
	54850BEUB	#8	37/24 = 14.9 kcmil	1/4	1.89	0.42	0.07	0.26	1/4	13/16	21	Red
	54851BEUB		#8 Weld	1/4	1.29	0.47	0.06	0.26	1/4	3/4	21	
	54851BEUB0616		23 Navy	3/8	2.10	0.56	0.06	0.26	3/8	1	21	
	54852BEUB	#6	30 Navy	1/4	1.28	0.44	0.08	0.30	1/4	5/8	24	Blue
	256306951014B		61/24 = 24.6 kcmil	1/4	1.63	0.43	0.08	0.30	1/4	1	24	
	54852BEUB0412		#6 Weld	1/4	1.43	0.43	0.08	0.30	1/4	3/4	24	
	54852BEUB0616			3/8	1.93	0.59	0.06	0.30	3/8	1	24	
	54852BEUB0828			1/2	3.00	0.88	0.11	0.30	1/2	1 3/4	24	Gray
	54854BEUB	#4	40-50 Navy	1/4	1.19	0.52	0.10	0.37	1/4	5/8	29	
	54854BEUB0412		#5, 91/24 = 36.7 kcmil	1/4	1.31	0.56	0.09	0.37	1/4	3/4	29	
	54854BEUB0416		#4 Weld	1/4	1.88	0.58	0.09	0.37	3/8	1	29	
	54854BEUB0516			5/16	1.75	0.56	0.10	0.37	11/32	1	29	
	54854BEUB0616			3/8	1.98	0.59	0.09	0.37	3/8	1	29	
	54854BEUB0828			1/2	3.00	0.88	0.09	0.37	1/2	1 3/4	29	
	54858BEUB0416	#2-3	60 Navy	1/4	1.88	0.67	0.09	0.41	3/8	1	33	Brown
	54855BEUB		#3 Weld	1/4	1.28	0.59	0.11	0.41	1/4	5/8	33	
	54855BEUB0412		125/24 = 50.4 kcmil	1/4	1.35	0.68	0.11	0.41	1/4	3/4	33	
	54856BEUB			5/16	1.63	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8	3/4	33	
	54810BEUB			3/8	2.57	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8	1 3/4	33	
	54810BEUB0616			3/8	1.94	0.59	0.11	0.41	3/8	1	33	Green
	54811BEUB			1/2	3.00	0.88	0.11	0.41	1/2	1 3/4	33	
	54809BEUB	#1	75 Navy	1/4	1.19	0.67	0.11	0.47	1/4	5/8	37	
	54812BEUB		150/24 = 60.5 kcmil	1/4	1.40	0.67	0.11	0.47	1/4	3/4	37	
	54858BEUB		175/24 = 70.6 kcmil	5/16	1.63	0.67	0.11	0.47	3/8	7/8	37	
	54857BEUB0616		#2 Weld	3/8	1.98	0.67	0.11	0.47	3/8	1	37	Pink
	54857BEUB			1/2	3.00	0.88	0.11	0.47	1/2	1 3/4	37	
	54859BEUB0416	1/0	100 Navy	1/4	1.88	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	1	42	
	54859BEUB0416PH		#1 Weld	1/4	1.88	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	1	42	
	54859BEUB		225/24 = 90.8 kcmil	1/4	1.19	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/4	5/8	42	
	54813BEUB			1/4	1.38	0.75	0.13	0.52	1/4	3/4	42	
	54860BEUB			5/16	1.63	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	7/8	42	Black
	54860BEUB0616			3/8	1.98	0.75	0.13	0.52	3/8	1	42	
	54860BEUB0828			1/2	3.00	0.75	0.13	0.52	5/8	1 3/4	42	
	54814BEUB	2/0	125 Navy	1/4	1.25	0.83	0.13	0.57	1/4	5/8	45	
	54814BEUB0412		275/24 = 111 kcmil	1/4	1.31	0.81	0.13	0.57	1/4	3/4	45	
	54862BEUB0616		1/0 Weld	3/8	1.81	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8	1	45	
	54862BEUB0616PH			3/8	1.81	0.83	0.13	0.57	3/8	1	45	Black
	54862BEUB			1/2	2.81	0.83	0.13	0.57	1/2	1 3/4	45	

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings. Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Two-hole long-barrel

Two-hole lugs – 90° Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV (continued)



Peep holes available! Add suffix PH.

Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

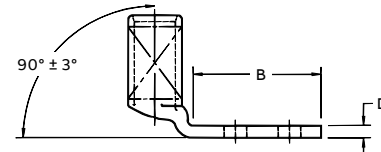
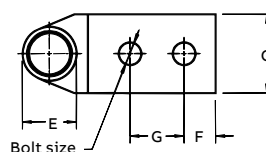
Finish – Electro tin plate

Two-hole lugs – 90° Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV



Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Die code	Die color
				B	C	D	E	F	G		
54815BEUB	3/0	150 Navy	1/4	1.45	0.92	0.13	0.63	1/4	3/4	50	Orange
54816BEUB		2/0 Weld	3/8	1.63	0.92	0.13	0.63	3/8	3/4	50	
54864BEUB		325/24 = 131 kcmil	1/2	3.00	0.94	0.13	0.63	1/2	1 3/4	50	
54817BEUB	4/0	200 Navy	1/4	1.38	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/4	3/4	54	Purple
54818BEUB		450/24 = 182 kcmil	3/8	2.63	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	1 3/4	54	
54818BEUB0616		3/0 Weld	3/8	1.81	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	1	54	
54818BEUB0616PH			3/8	1.88	1.03	0.14	0.70	3/8	1	54	
54866BEUB			1/2	3.00	1.03	0.14	0.70	1/2	1 3/4	54	
54868BEUB0616	250	250 Navy	3/8	1.93	1.13	0.14	0.77	3/8	1	62	Yellow
54868BEUB0616PH		550/24 = 222 kcmil	3/8	1.93	1.13	0.14	0.77	3/8	1	62	
54868BEUB		4/0 Weld	1/2	3.00	1.13	0.14	0.77	1/2	1 3/4	62	
54819BEUB	300	300 Navy	3/8	2.80	1.25	0.15	0.85	3/8	1	66	White
54870BEUB		250 Weld, 26, 2, 650/24	1/2	3.00	1.25	0.15	0.85	1/2	1 3/4	66	
54820BEUB	350	–	1/4	1.93	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/4	3/4	71	Red
54872BEUB0616			3/8	1.93	1.36	0.18	0.93	3/8	1	71	
54872BEUB0616PH			3/8	1.93	1.36	0.18	0.93	3/8	1	71	
54872BEUB			1/2	3.00	1.36	0.18	0.93	1/2	1 3/4	71	
54822BEUB	400	400 Navy	1/4	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	1/4	3/4	76	Blue
54821BEUB		775/24 = 313 kcmil	3/8	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	3/8	1	76	
54874BEUB		300 Weld, 350, 259 Str.	1/2	3.00	1.41	0.17	0.96	1/2	1 3/4	76	
54823BEUB	500	400 Weld, G, H, I	1/4	1.94	1.61	0.22	1.10	1/4	3/4	87	Brown
54823BEUB0616		925/24 = 373 kcmil	3/8	1.93	1.61	0.22	1.10	3/8	1	87	
54876BEUB0616PH		350, K	3/8	1.93	1.61	0.22	1.10	3/8	1	87	
54876BEUB			1/2	3.00	1.61	0.22	1.10	1/2	1 3/4	87	
54824BEUB	600	450 Weld, I, K	3/8	2.80	1.75	0.24	1.20	3/8	1	94	Green
54878BEUB		1100/24 = 444 kcmil	1/2	3.00	1.75	0.24	1.20	1/2	1 3/4	94	
54880BEUB0616	750	500, G, H, I, K	3/8	2.06	1.94	0.27	1.33	1/2	1	106	Black
54880BEUB0616PH		1325/24 = 535 kcmil	3/8	2.06	1.94	0.27	1.33	1/2	1	106	
54880BEUB			1/2	3.00	1.94	0.27	1.33	1/2	1 3/4	106	
58884BEUB	–	1600/24 = 646 kcmil	1/2	3.00	1.94	0.27	1.33	1/2	1 3/4	106	Yellow
58826BEUB	900	1925/24 = 777 kcmil	1/2	3.00	2.18	0.31	1.50	1/2	1 3/4	115	
54826BEUB	1000	1000 Navy	3/8	2.80	2.27	0.30	1.55	3/8	1	125	
54882BEUB			3/8	3.00	2.27	0.30	1.55	1/2	1 3/4	125	–

Diagrams



† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings. Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – 15 kV

Copper one-hole lugs for 600 V to 35 kV



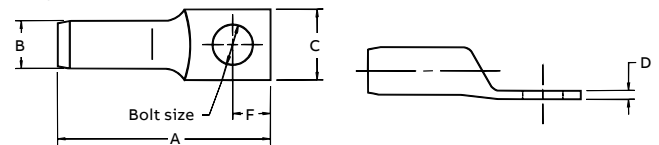
These connectors are recommended for up to 15 kV applications. Installed with standard ABB cat. no. TBM15I, 13100A, TBM14M hydraulic compression tools with special rounding dies, the compression forms the connector and conductor into a solid mass to provide an optimum electrical bond between connector and conductor. The rounding die-overlapped compressions provide a smooth, round surface. This, combined with the tapered barrel ends, helps address the controlling of potentially damaging electrical stresses of high voltages.

Copper one-hole lugs for 600 V to 35 kV applications



									Installing tools		
									13100A, TBM15I* & TBM14M		
Cat. no.	Cable size† (AWG or kcmil)	Stud size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Die set Cat. no.	Strip length (in.)	Color code
			A	B	C	D	E	F			
54440	#4	$\frac{3}{8}$	2.08	0.81	0.58	0.08	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	15CA29R	$1\frac{7}{16}$	Gray
54443	#2	$\frac{3}{8}$	2.25	0.81	0.66	0.09	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	15CA33R	$1\frac{7}{16}$	Brown
54448	#1	$\frac{3}{8}$	2.36	0.81	0.69	0.10	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	15CA37R	$1\frac{19}{32}$	Green
54409	1/0	$\frac{3}{8}$	2.38	0.81	0.75	0.12	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	15CA42R	$1\frac{5}{8}$	Pink
54460	2/0	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.73	1.06	0.83	0.12	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	15CA45R	$1\frac{5}{8}$	Black
54465	3/0	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.81	1.06	0.94	0.12	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	15CA49R	$1\frac{3}{4}$	Orange
54470	4/0	$\frac{1}{2}$	2.78	1.06	1.00	0.13	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	15CA54R	$1\frac{13}{16}$	Purple
54413	250	$\frac{1}{2}$	3.19	1.06	1.07	0.14	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	15CA60R	$2\frac{1}{32}$	Ruby

Diagrams



† Cable size: concentric and compact strandings.

* Cat. no. TB15500 die adapter required for TBM15I.

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – 15 kV

Copper two-hole lugs for 600 V to 35 kV applications



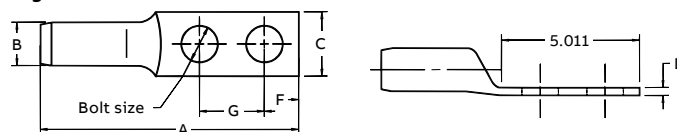
These connectors are recommended for up to 15 kV applications. Installed with standard ABB cat. no. TBM15I, 13100A, TBM14M hydraulic compression tools with special rounding dies, the compression forms the connector and conductor into a solid mass to provide an optimum electrical bond between connector and conductor. The rounding die-overlapped compressions provide a smooth, round surface. This, combined with the tapered barrel ends, helps address the controlling of potentially damaging electrical stresses of high voltages.

Copper two-hole lugs for 600 V to 35 kV applications



										Installing tools		
										13100A, TBM15I* & TBM14M		
Cat. no.	Cable size† (AWG or kcmil)	Stud size (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Die set Cat. no.	Strip length (in.)	Color code
54475	1/0	3/8	3.56	17/32	0.77	0.12	3/8	3/8	1.00	15CA42R	1 5/8	Pink
54476	2/0	1/2	4.67	9/16	0.83	0.12	1/2	1/2	1.75	15CA45R	1 5/8	Black
54478	3/0	1/2	4.75	5/8	0.94	0.12	1/2	1/2	1.75	15CA49R	1 3/4	Orange
54479	4/0	1/2	4.64	11/16	1.00	0.13	1/2	1/2	1.75	15CA54R	1 13/16	Purple
54480	250	1/2	5.17	3/4	1.08	0.14	1/2	1/2	1.75	15CA60R	2 1/32	Ruby
54481	300	1/2	5.16	13/16	1.19	0.16	1/2	1/2	1.75	15CA66R	2 3/32	White
54482	350	1/2	5.35	7/8	1.29	0.19	1/2	1/2	1.75	15CA71R	2 13/32	Red
54483	400	1/2	5.35	59/64	1.36	0.18	1/2	1/2	1.75	15CA76R	2 13/32	Blue
54484	500	1/2	5.60	1 1/16	1.54	0.23	1/2	1/2	1.75	15CA87R	2 13/32	Brown
54485	600	1/2	5.83	1 11/64	1.70	0.24	1/2	1/2	1.75	15CA94R	2 9/16	Green
54487	750	1/2	6.13	1 19/64	1.89	0.27	1/2	1/2	1.75	15CA106R	2 3/4	Black
54490	1000	1/2	6.60	1 1/2	2.18	0.31	1/2	1/2	1.75	15C125R•	2 29/32	–

Diagrams



• No adapter required – TBM15I only.

† Cable size: concentric and compact strandings.

TBM14M and 13100A UL listing limited to 1/0 AWG–500 kcmil cable sizes.

* Cat. no. TB15500 die adapter required for TBM15I.

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Belled

Bell-ended lugs – Standard barrel

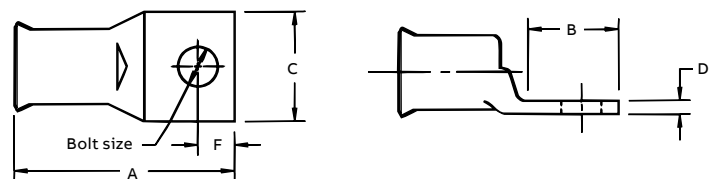


—
Bell-shaped barrel



Cat. no.	Wire size (AWG or kcmil)			Class					Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Die code	Die color
	Code	Navy	Flex	G	H	I	K	M		A	B	C	D	F		
54104BS	#8	23	37/24	8	8	—	8	8	#10	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₃₂	5/64	7/32	21	Red
54105BS	#6	30	61/24	5	5	5	5	5	1/4	1 ³ / ₁₆	9/16	7/16	7/64	1/4	24	Blue
54106BS	#4	40–50	91/24	5	5	5	5	5	1/4	1 ⁹ / ₃₂	9/16	9/16	7/64	1/4	29	Gray
54139BS	#3 & 4	40–50	91/24	4	4	4	4	4	5/16	1 ⁷ / ₁₆	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ⁹ / ₃₂	5/64	1 ¹ / ₃₂	29	Gray
54142BS	#2	60	125/24	3	3	3	3	3	5/16	1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₃₂	5/64	1 ¹ / ₃₂	33	Brown
54147BS	#1	75	150, 175/24	2	2	2	2	2	5/16	1 ²¹ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₃₂	4 ³ / ₆₄	1/8	3/8	37	Green
54153BS	1/0	100	225/24	1	1	1	1	1	5/16	1 ⁵ / ₈	2 ³ / ₃₂	3/4	9/64	3/8	42	Pink
54110BS	2/0	125	275/24	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	3/8	1 ⁷ / ₈	1 ³ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₁₆	9/64	3/8	45	Black
54165BS	3/0	150	325/24	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	1/2	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	9/64	1/2	50	Orange
54170BS	4/0	200	450/24	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	1/2	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₃₂	5/32	1/2	54	Purple
58165BS	250	—	550/24	4/0	4/0	—	—	—	1/2	2 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₄	3/16	1/2	62	Yellow
54114BS	300	300	—	250	250	4/0	4/0	4/0	1/2	2 ³ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₄	3/16	1/2	66	White
54152BS	350	350	650/24	—	—	250	250	250	1/2	2 ⁵ / ₈	1 ³ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈	1 ³ / ₆₄	9/16	66	White
54185BS	400	400	775/24	300	300	300	300	300	5/8	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	7/32	1 ³ / ₁₆	76	Blue
58177BS	500	—	925/24	400	400	400	350	350	1/2	3	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₈	1/4	1 ³ / ₁₆	80	—
58180BS	600	—	1100/24	—	—	450	450	450	5/8	3 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₆₄	1 ³ / ₁₆	94	Green
54122BS	700	—	1325/24	500	500	500	500	500	5/8	3 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	9/32	1 ³ / ₁₆	99	Pink
54123BS	750	—	—	600	—	—	—	550	5/8	3 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5/16	1 ³ / ₁₆	106	Black
54124BS	800	800	—	—	—	—	600	—	5/8	3 ¹³ / ₁₆	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2	5/16	5/8	107	Orange
54126BS	900	—	1925/24	—	—	—	—	—	5/8	4 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	2 ³ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₃₂	7/8	115	Yellow

Diagrams



Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Belled

Bell-ended lugs – Long barrel



Bell-shaped copper lugs with two bolt holes



Cat. no.	Wire size (AWG or kcmil)			Class					Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)							Die code	Die color
	Code	Navy	Flex	G	H	I	K	M		A	B	C	D	E	F	G		
54850BEBS	#8	23	8	8	8	–	8	–	¼	2.19	1.88	0.42	0.07	0.26	0.25	0.63	21	Red
54851BEBS									¼	2.31	1.29	0.47	0.06	0.26	0.25	0.75		
54851BE0616BS									¾	3.00	2.10	0.56	0.06	0.26	0.38	1.00		
54852BE0616BS	#6	30	6	5	5	5	5	–	¾	2.93	1.93	0.59	0.06	0.30	0.38	1.00	24	Blue
54852BEBS									¼	2.28	1.28	0.44	0.08	0.30	0.25	0.63		
54852BE0412BS									¼	2.43	1.43	0.43	0.07	0.30	0.25	0.75		
54854BEBS	#4–3	40–50	5	5	5	5	5	–	¼	2.31	1.19	0.52	0.10	0.37	0.25	0.63	29	Gray
54854BE0412BS									¼	2.31	1.31	0.56	0.09	0.37	0.25	0.75		
54854BE0616BS									¾	3.13	1.98	0.59	0.09	0.37	0.38	1.00		
54855BE0412BS	#2	60	3	3	3	3	3	3	¼	2.63	1.35	0.68	0.11	0.41	0.25	0.75	33	Brown
54855BEBS									¼	2.43	1.28	0.59	0.11	0.41	0.25	0.63		
54856BEBS									3/16	2.78	1.63	0.59	0.11	0.41	0.38	0.75		
54810be0616BS									¾	3.08	1.94	0.59	0.11	0.41	0.38	1.00		
54811BEBS									½	4.28	3.00	0.88	0.09	0.41	0.50	1.75		
54809BEBS	#1	75	2	2	2	2	2	2	¼	2.88	1.19	0.67	0.11	0.47	0.25	0.63	37	Green
54812BEBS									¼	2.75	1.40	0.67	0.11	0.47	0.25	0.75		
54858BEBS									5/16	2.97	1.63	0.67	0.11	0.47	0.38	0.88		
54857BEBS									½	4.43	3.00	0.88	0.10	0.47	0.50	1.75		
54859BEBS	1/0	100	1	1	1	1	1	1	¼	2.63	1.19	0.75	0.13	0.52	0.25	0.63	42	Pink
54813BEBS									¼	2.71	1.38	0.75	0.13	0.52	0.25	0.75		
54860BEBS									5/16	2.97	1.63	0.75	0.13	0.52	0.38	0.88		
54860BE0616BS									¾	3.23	1.93	0.75	0.13	0.52	0.38	1.00		
5414BEBS	2/0	125	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	¼	2.62	1.25	0.83	0.13	0.57	0.25	0.63	45	Black
54814BE0412BS									¼	2.69	1.31	0.81	0.13	0.57	0.25	0.75		
54862BE0616BS									¾	3.19	1.81	0.83	0.13	0.57	0.38	1.00		
54862BEBS									½	4.20	2.81	0.83	0.13	0.57	0.50	1.75		
54815BEBS	3/0	150	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	2/0	¼	2.89	1.45	0.92	0.13	0.63	0.25	0.75	50	Orange
54816BEBS									¾	3.25	1.63	0.92	0.13	0.63	0.38	1.00		
54864BEBS									½	4.45	3.00	0.92	0.13	0.63	0.50	1.75		
54817BEBS	4/0	200	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	3/0	¼	3.15	1.38	1.03	0.14	0.70	0.50	0.75	54	Purple
54818BE0616BS									¾	3.35	1.81	1.03	0.14	0.70	0.25	1.00		
54818BEBS									¾	4.38	2.63	1.03	0.14	0.70	0.38	1.75		
54866BEBS									½	4.70	3.00	1.03	0.14	0.70	0.50	1.75		
54868BE0616BS	250	–	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	4/0	¾	3.83	1.93	1.13	0.14	0.77	0.50	1.00	62	Yellow
54868BEBS									½	4.92	3.00	1.13	0.14	0.77	0.50	1.75		
54819BEBS	300	300	262	250	250	250	250	–	¾	5.04	2.80	1.25	0.15	0.85	0.50	1.00	66	White
54870BEBS									½	5.23	3.00	1.25	0.15	0.85	0.50	1.75		

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Belled

Bell-ended lugs – Long barrel (continued)

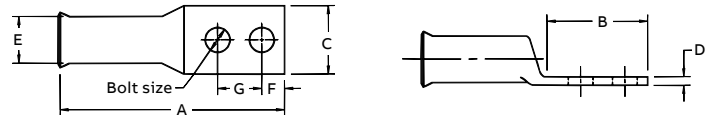


Bell-shaped copper lugs with two bolt holes



	Wire size (AWG or kcmil)								Class	Bolt	Dimensions (in.)								Die	Die
Cat. no.	Code	Navy	Flex	G	H	I	K	M	size (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	code	color		
54822BEBS	400	400	313	300	300	300	300	–	¼	4.38	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	0.63	0.75	76	Blue		
54821BEBS									⅜	4.43	1.93	1.41	0.17	0.96	0.63	1.00	76			
54874BEBS									½	5.51	3.00	1.41	0.17	0.96	0.63	1.75	76			
54823BEBS	500	–	373	400	400	400	350	–	¼	4.93	1.94	1.61	0.22	1.10	0.50	0.75	87	Brown		
54876BE0616BS									⅜	5.00	1.93	1.61	0.22	1.10	0.50	1.00	87			
54876BEBS									½	6.00	3.00	1.61	0.22	1.10	0.50	1.75	87			
54824BEBS	–	–	444	–	–	450	450	–	⅜	5.70	2.80	1.75	0.24	1.20	0.63	1.00	94	Green		
54878BEBS									½	5.83	3.00	1.75	0.24	1.20	0.63	1.75	94			
54880BEBS	700	–	535	500	500	500	500	–	½	6.20	3.00	1.94	0.27	1.33	0.63	1.75	106	Black		
58826BEBS	900	–	777	–	–	–	–	–	½	6.49	2.80	2.27	0.30	1.50	0.63	1.75	115	Yellow		

Diagrams



Tooling – see pages 91-115.
Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Double-barrel

Two-barrel lugs for 600 V to 35 kV applications



Material – High-conductivity wrought copper
Finish – Electro tin plate

Two-barrel lugs for 600 V to 35 kV applications



Cat. no.	Wire size (AWG or kcmil)		Hole size (in.)	Fig. no.	Dimensions (in.)			Die code	Color key
	Code	Flex			A	W	T		
256-30695-828	#6	61/24	1/4	1	2 15/16	7/16	1/16	24	Blue
256-30695-1227				2	3 3/8	7/16	1/16	24	

Diagrams

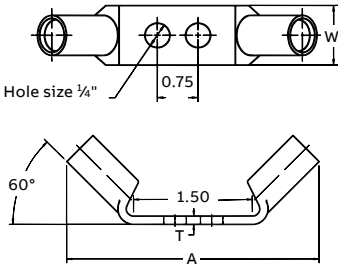


Figure 1

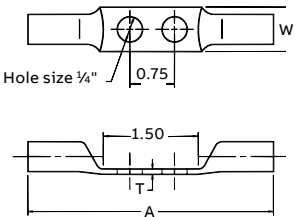


Figure 2

Tooling – see pages 91-115.
Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Cast

Cast copper one-hole lugs for 600 V to 35 kV applications – Heavy duty



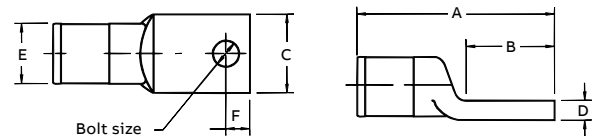
Material – Cast copper
Finish – Electro tin plate



Cast copper one-hole lugs for 600 V to 35 kV applications – Heavy duty

Cat. no.	Cable size (AWG or kcmil)	Dimensions (in.)					Bolt size (in.)	Die code
		A	B	C	D	F		
53104	#8	1 ⁷ / ₁₆	³ / ₄	¹ / ₂	¹ / ₈	⁹ / ₃₂	#10	29
53105	#6	1 ⁷ / ₁₆	³ / ₄	¹ / ₂	¹ / ₈	⁹ / ₃₂	¹ / ₄	29
53106	#4	1 ⁷ / ₁₆	³ / ₄	¹ / ₂	¹ / ₈	⁹ / ₃₂	¹ / ₄	29
53107	#2	2	1	³ / ₄	¹ / ₄	⁷ / ₁₆	¹ / ₄	45
53108	#1	2	1	³ / ₄	¹ / ₄	⁷ / ₁₆	¹ / ₄	45
53109	1/0	2	1	³ / ₄	¹ / ₄	⁷ / ₁₆	³ / ₈	45
53161*	325/24	2 ³ / ₁₆	³ / ₄	1 ³ / ₁₆	⁷ / ₃₂	⁷ / ₁₆	³ / ₈	54
53110	2/0	2 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₄	1	⁹ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	³ / ₈	66
53111	3/0	2 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₄	1	⁹ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	³ / ₈	66
53112	4/0	2 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₄	1	⁹ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	³ / ₈	66
53165*	650/24	3 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈	1 ³ / ₁₆	⁵ / ₁₆	³ / ₄	¹ / ₂	76
53113	250	3 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	⁵ / ₁₆	³ / ₄	¹ / ₂	76
53114	300	3 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	⁵ / ₁₆	³ / ₄	¹ / ₂	76
53115	350	3 ¹³ / ₁₆	2	1 ³ / ₈	³ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	¹ / ₂	99
53116	400	3 ¹³ / ₁₆	2	1 ³ / ₈	³ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	¹ / ₂	99
53118	500	3 ¹³ / ₁₆	2	1 ³ / ₈	³ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	¹ / ₂	99
53168*	1100/24	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₈	1 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	⁷ / ₈	¹ / ₂	107
53169*	1325/24	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₈	1 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	⁷ / ₈	¹ / ₂	107
53123	750	4 ³ / ₁₆	2 ¹ / ₈	1 ⁵ / ₈	⁷ / ₁₆	1	¹ / ₂	112
53173*	2750/24	5 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ⁷ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₈	⁹ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₁₆	¹ / ₂	150

Diagrams



All other cat. nos.: Use hydraulic tools with hex dies.

* No UL/CSA

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression lugs – Cast

Cast copper two-hole lugs for code copper cable 600 V to 35 kV



Material – Cast copper
Finish – Electro tin plate

Cast copper two-hole lugs for code copper cable 600 V to 35 kV



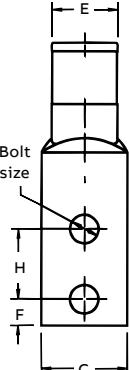
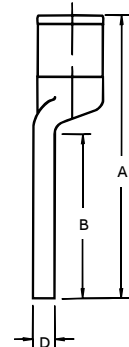
Diagrams	Cat. no.	Code cable size (AWG or kcmil)	Bolt G size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)							No. of crimps			
				A Approx.	B	C	D	E	F	H	Die code	12 Ton	15 Ton	40 Ton
	256-30695-1055	#14-10	1/4	2	1 5/16	1/2	1/8	3/8	1/4	5/8-3/4	29	1	1	1
	53204	#8	1/4	2	1 5/16	1/2	3/32*	3/8	1/4	5/8	29	1	1	1
	53205	#8	1/4	2	1 5/16	1/2	1/8	3/8	1/4	5/8	29	1	1	1
	53206	#4	1/4	2	1 5/16	1/2	1/8	3/8	1/4	5/8	29	1	1	1
	53207	#2	1/4	3	2	3/4	1/8	1 9/32	1/2	3/4	45	1	1	1
	53208	#1	1/4	3	2	3/4	1/4	1 9/32	1/2	1	45	1	1	1
	53209	1/0	3/8	3	2	3/4	1/4	1 9/32	1/2	1	45	1	1	1
	53210	2/0	3/8	4 5/16	3	3/4	3/16*	2 7/32	5/8	1 3/4	66	1	1	1
	53211	3/0	1/2	4 5/16	3	1	9/32	2 7/32	5/8	1 3/4	66	1	1	1
	53212	4/0	1/2	4 5/16	3	1	9/32	2 7/32	5/8	1 3/4	66	1	1	1
	53213	250	1/2	4 9/16	3	1 3/16	3/16*	1 5/16	5/8	1 3/4	76	1	1	1
	53214	300	1/2	4 9/16	3	1 3/16	5/16	1 5/16	5/8	1 3/4	76	1	1	1
	53215	350	1/2	5 5/16	3 1/2	1 3/8	1/4*	1 7/32	5/8	1 3/4	99	2	1	1
	53216	400	1/2	5 5/16	3 1/2	1 3/8	3/8	1 7/32	5/8	1 3/4	99	2	1	1
	53218	500	1/2	5 5/16	3 1/2	1 3/8	3/8	1 7/32	5/8	1 3/4	99	2	1	1
	53220M	600	1/2	5 5/16	3 1/2	1 5/8	1 7/32	1 23/64	5/8	1 3/4	112	2	1	1
	53222M	700	1/2	5 5/16	3 1/2	1 5/8	±1/32	1 23/64	5/8	1 3/4	112	2	1	1
	53223M	750	1/2	5 5/16	3 1/2	1 5/8	±1/32	1 23/64	5/8	1 3/4	112	2	1	1
	53269	1325/24	1/2	5 1/2	3 1/2	1 5/8	1 3/32	1 3/8	5/8	1 3/4	107	2	1	1
	53224	800	1/2	6	3 1/2	1 7/8	5/16*	1 9/16	5/8	1 3/4	130	-	1	1
	53226	900	1/2	6	3 1/2	1 7/8	15/32	1 9/16	5/8	1 3/4	130	-	1	1
53228	1000	1/2	6	3 1/2	1 7/8	15/32	1 9/16	5/8	3/4	130	-	1	1	
53273	1111	1/2	6 3/16	3 1/2	2 1/8	9/16	1 29/32	5/8	1 3/4	150	-	-	-	
		2750/24												
	53233	1500	1/2	6 1/4	3 1/2	2 1/4	1/2*	1 29/32	5/8	1 3/4	150	-	1	1
	53233L	1500	1/2	7 5/16	3 1/2	2	1/2	1 7/8	5/8	1 3/4	150	-	1	-
	53433L**	1500	1/2	7 5/16	3 1/8	3	1/2	1 7/8	5/8	1 3/4	150	-	1	-
	251-30485-1275	1250	1/2	6 3/16	3 1/2	2 1/8	9/16	1 29/32	5/8	1 3/4	150	-	-	-
	251-30485-1211	1750	-	6 3/8	3 3/8	3	1/2	2 3/16	-	-	175	-	-	2 (Fig. 2)
	251-30485-1212	1750	-	6 3/8	3 1/2	2 1/4	1/2	2 3/16	-	-	175	-	-	2 (Fig. 1)
	53239	2000	1/2	6 3/16	3 1/2	2 3/4	1/2	2 3/16	5/8	1 3/4	175	-	-	-
	53239L	169/0.110 178/0.104 2000	1/2	7 5/16	3 3/8	2 1/4	1/2	2 15/32	5/8	1 3/4	175	-	-	-
	53439L**	169/0.110 178/0.104 2000	1/2	7 5/16	3 3/8	3	1/2	2 3/16	5/8	1 3/4	175	-	-	11421 Die

Figure 2

* Denotes tongue thickness of alternate construction (brazed wrought-copper tongue). ** Figure 2. All others figure 1. Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression splices

Two-way splice connectors – Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV



Material – High conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate

Two-way connectors provide high pullout values, are simple to insulate and provide a low-resistance connection of high quality and low installed cost.

Two-way splice connectors – Standard barrel 600 V to 35 kV

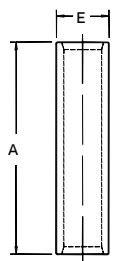


	Cat. no.	Code (AWG or kcmil)	Wire size (AWG or kcmil)	Dimensions (in.)		Die code	Die color
				A	E		
Diagram	54504	#8	37/24 = 14.9, #8 Weld	1.00	0.27	21	Red
	54505	#6	61/24 = 24.6, #6 Weld, 133/0.014	1.00	0.30	24	Blue
	54506	#4	91/24 = 36.7, 133/0.0177, 49/0.029	1.00	0.37	29	Gray
	54507	#2	125/24 = 50.4, #4 Weld	1.25	0.41	33	Brown
	54508	#1	150/24 = 60.5, 175/24 = 70.6, #2 Weld, 133/0.0223	1.50	0.47	37	Green
	54509	1/0	225/24 = 90.8, #1 Weld, 133/0.0254	1.63	0.52	42	Pink
	54510	2/0	275/24 = 111, 1/0 Weld, 427/0.0155, 133/0.0282	1.75	0.57	45	Black
	54511	3/0	325/24 = 131, 2/0 Weld, 133/0.0316, 259/0.0227, 427/0.0177	1.75	0.63	50	Orange
	53962		375/24 = 179, 133/0.0355, 259/0.0255, 427/0.0199	1.81	0.70	50	
	54512	4/0	450/24 = 182, 3/0 Weld, 703/0.0154	1.88	0.70	54	Purple
	54513	250	550/24 = 222, 4/0 Weld, 133/0.0399, 259/0.0286, 637/0.0183	2.25	0.77	62	Yellow
	53964			2.13	0.79	62	
	54514	300	–	2.13	0.83	66	White
	54515	350	–	2.25	0.90	71	Red
	54516	400	–	2.75	0.93	76	Blue
	53968	500	1100/24 = 444, 500 Weld, 259/0.0417, 427/0.0325, 703/0.0253	3.00	1.13	87	Brown
	54518		–	2.75	1.11	87	
	54520	600	–	3.00	1.18	94	Green
	54522-TB	700	–	3.25	1.23	99	Pink
	53969		1325/24 = 535, 427/0.0342	3.00	1.24	99	
	54523-TB	750	–	3.00	1.30	106	Black
	54528	1000	–	3.63	1.50	125	–
	54530	1250	–	4.13	1.67	140	

[†] Contact technical services for specific stranding listings

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.



Copper compression splices

Two-way splice connectors – Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV



Two-way splice connectors – Long barrel 600 V to 35 kV

Cat. no.	Wire size (AWG or kcmil)		Dimensions (in.)		Die Code	Die color
	Code	Flex class G, H, I, K, M†	A	E		
54804	#8	37/24 = 14.9	1.75	0.27	21	Red
54805	#6	61/24 = 24.6	1.75	0.31	24	Blue
54806	#4	91/24 = 36.7	1.75	0.39	29	Gray
54807	#2	125/24 = 50.4	1.88	0.43	33	Brown
54808	#1	150/24 = 60.5, 175/24 = 70.6	2.00	0.49	37	Green
54809*	1/0	225/24 = 90.8	2.00	0.54	42	Pink
54810*	2/0	275/24 = 111	2.13	0.59	45	Black
54811	3/0	325/24 = 131	2.25	0.65	50	Orange
54812*	4/0	450/24 = 182	2.75	0.72	54	Purple
54813*	250	550/24 = 222	3.38	0.79	62	Yellow

† Contact technical services for specific stranding listings

* UL listed for direct burial applications

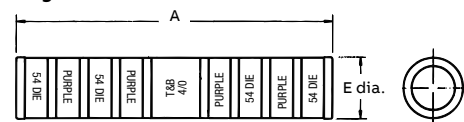
Material – High conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Electro tin plate



Cat. no.	Wire size (AWG or kcmil)		Dimensions (in.)		Die code	Die color
	Code	Flex	A	E		
54814	300	–	3.50	0.87	66	White
54815	350	650/24 = 262	3.75	0.95	71	Red
54816	400	775/24 = 313	3.75	0.98	76	Blue
54818*	500	925/24 = 373	4.75	1.11	87	Brown
54820	600	1100/24 = 444	4.25	1.21	94	Green
54823	750	1325/24 = 535	4.75	1.34	106	Black
58524	–	1600/24 = 646	5.00	1.39	106	–
58526	900	1925/24 = 777	5.50	1.51	115	Yellow
54828	1000	–	5.63	1.56	125	–
54833	1500	–	5.63	1.56	125	–
54839	2000	–	7.06	2.125	–	–

Diagram



Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression splices

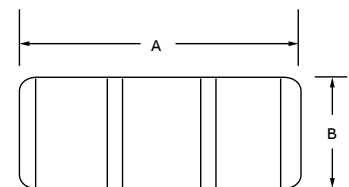
Copper two-way splice connectors for 600 V to 35 kV applications



Copper two-way splice connectors for 600 V to 35 kV applications

						Installing tools	
						13100A, TBM151* & TBM14M	
Cat. no.	Cable size+ (AWG or kcmil)	Dimensions (in.)		Die set Cat. no.	Strip length (in.)	Color code	
		A	B				
54006	#4	2.00	0.37	15CA29R	1½	Gray	
54007	#2	2.13	0.41	15CA33R	1⅝	Brown	
54008	#1	2.25	0.47	15CA37R	1⅝	Green	
54009	1/0	2.38	0.52	15CA42R	1¾	Pink	
54010	2/0	2.38	0.57	15CA45R	1¾	Black	
54011	3/0	2.63	0.63	15CA49R	1⅓ ₁₆	Orange	
54012	4/0	2.69	0.69	15CA54R	1⅓ ₁₆	Purple	
54013	250	3.19	0.74	15CA60R	2⅛	Ruby	
54015	350	4.13	0.89	15CA71R	2⅝	Red	
54018	500	4.13	1.06	15CA87R	2⅝	Brown	
54023	750	4.75	1.30	15CA106R	2⅞	Black	

Diagram



* Cat. No. 15500-TB die adapter required for TBM151.

+ Cable size: concentric and compact strandings.

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression splices

Cast-copper two-way splice connectors for 600 V to 35 kV applications – Heavy-duty



Material – Cast copper
Finish – Electro tin plate
Satisfies requirements of NEC® 250.64(C)(1) for connecting to the grounding electrode system.

NEC and National Electrical Code are registered trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc.



Cast-copper two-way splice connectors for 600 V to 35 kV applications – Heavy duty

Cat. no.	Cable size (AWG or kcmil)	Die code
53504	#8	29
53505	#6	29
53506	#4	29
53507	#2	45
53508	#1	45
53509	1/0	45
53510	2/0	66
53511	3/0	66
53512	4/0	66
53513	250	76
53515	350	99
53518	500	99
53523	750	112

Use hydraulic tools with hex dies.
Tooling – see pages 91-115.
Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper compression splices

Cast-copper reducing splices



01 Simple installation with Color-Keyed compression tools (see pages 91-115) and dies (see pages 116-121)

ABB takes the splicing of different-sized conductors to a new level of economy and efficiency with cast-copper reducing splices. In addition to a lower cost, the key benefit to these splices is in their constant outer diameter. Unlike screw-machined, externally contoured splices, cast-copper reducing splices require no change of tool or die between crimping each end. Just slide each wire easily into the chamfered barrel, and use the same color-keyed tool and die to crimp both ends. The consistent O.D. also makes these splices faster and easier to insulate with clear heat-shrink wrap than a contoured strength for heavy-duty applications, and tin-plated copper material provides high conductivity and superior corrosion resistance.

- Ideal for telecom (inside office/outside plant), commercial, industrial MRO and any other 600 V–35 kV applications requiring splicing of different-sized conductors
- Tin-plated, sand-cast copper construction provides superior tensile strength, high conductivity, and excellent corrosion resistance
- Easier to install and insulate than screw-machined, contour-designed reducing splices
- Constant O.D. saves time on installation by eliminating the need for crimp tool/die change
- Fast and simple to insulate with clear or colored heat-shrink wrap
- Chamfered barrel facilitates easy wire insertion
- Compact, low-profile design takes up minimal space in cable tray or wire run

Cast-copper reducing splices



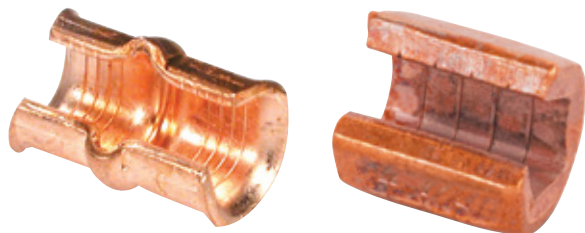
Cat. no.	Cable size (AWG or kcmil)		Dimensions (in)		Die code	Die color
	Cond. 1	Cond. 2	A	E		
251-30485-19	4/0 Str.	#2 Str.	2 1/4	1 3/16	66	White
251-30485-91	500 Str.	300 Str.	3 5/16	1 3/16	99	Pink
251-30485-229	2/0 Str.	250 Str.	2 3/8	1 5/16	76	Blue
251-30485-247	#2 Str.	#8 Str.	1 5/16	1 9/32	45	Black
251-30485-294	#4 Str.	2/0 Str.	2 1/4	2 7/32	66	White
251-30485-295	4/0 Str.	#4 Str.	2 1/4	1 3/16	66	
251-30485-331	4/0 Str.	350 Str.	3 5/16	1 7/32	99	Pink
251-30485-445	4/0 Str.	2/0 Str.	2 1/4	1 3/16	66	White
251-30485-495	1/0 Str.	#2 Str.	1 5/16	1 9/32	45	Black
251-30485-610	#6 Str.	#8 Str.	1 7/32	3/8	29	Gray
251-30485-611	#4 Str.	#8 Str.	1 7/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-612	#4 Str.	#6 Str.	1 7/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-613	#2 Str.	#6 Str.	1 5/16	1 9/32	45	Black
251-30485-640	4/0 Str.	1/0 Str.	2 1/4	1 3/16	66	White
251-30485-653	#2 Str.	250 Str.	2 3/8	1 5/16	76	Blue
251-30485-739	1/0 Str.	250 Str.	2 3/8	1 5/16	76	
251-30485-882	400 Str.	350 Str.	3 5/16	1 7/32	99	Pink
251-30485-950	1/0 Str.	#6 Str.	1 5/16	1 9/32	45	Black
251-30485-951	#6 Str.	2/0 Str.	2 1/4	2 7/32	66	White
251-30485-1027	1/0 Str.	#4 Str.	1 5/16	1 9/32	45	Black
251-30485-1029	1/0 Str.	#12 Str.	1 5/16	3 7/64	45	
251-30485-1030	10 Str.	#4 Str.	1 7/32	3/8	29	Gray
251-30485-1031	12 Str.	#4 Str.	1 7/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-1032	#6 Str.	#10 Str.	1 7/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-1034	#14 Str.	#8 Str.	1 7/32	3/8	29	

*Cast solid – field modifiable special.

Cat. no.	Cable size (AWG or kcmil)		Dimensions (in)		Die code	Die color
	Cond. 1	Cond. 2	A	E		
251-30485-1035	#1 Str.	1/0 Str.	1 5/16	1 9/32	45	Black
251-30485-1044	#10 Str.	#8 Str.	1 7/32	3/8	29	Gray
251-30485-1045	#12 Str.	#8 Str.	1 7/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-1085	#10 Str.	1/0 Str.	1 5/16	1 9/32	45	Black
251-30485-1086	#10 Str.	2/0 Str.	2 1/4	2 7/32	66	White
251-30485-1087	#4 Str.	250 Str.	2 3/8	1 5/16	76	Blue
251-30485-1088	400 Str.	250 Str.	3 5/16	1 7/32	99	Pink
251-30485-1089	#14 Str.	#8 Sol.	1 7/32	3/8	29	Gray
251-30485-1090	#12 Str.	#8 Sol.	1 7/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-1091	#10 Str.	#8 Sol.	1 7/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-1092	#12 Str.	#6 Sol.	1 7/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-1093	#8 Str.	#6 Sol.	1 7/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-1094	#4 Str.	#6 Sol.	1 7/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-1095	#2 Str.	#6 Sol.	1 5/16	1 9/32	45	Black
251-30485-1096	#12 Str.	#4 Sol.	1 7/32	3/8	29	Gray
251-30485-1097	#10 Str.	#4 Sol.	1 7/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-1098	#8 Str.	#4 Sol.	1 7/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-1099	#6 Str.	#4 Sol.	1 7/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-1100	1/0 Str.	#4 Sol.	1 5/16	1 9/32	45	Black
251-30485-1130	Cast Solid* #12–#4 Str.		1 5/32	3/8	29	
251-30485-1245	1/0 Flex	#4 Flex	2 1/4	1 3/16	66	White
251-30485-1246	#4 Flex	#8 Flex	1 5/16	3 7/64	45	Black

C-Tap connectors for copper conductor

C-Taps for 600 V applications



Positive, all-around compression with low resistance and high pull-out values.

Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Plain

Ideal for pigtailing, two-way splicing or tapping to an unbroken continuous main

- Heavy reinforcing ribs help locate compression dies and strengthen compressed joint



C-Taps for 600 V applications

Cat. no.	Fig. No.	Dimensions (in)			Color key
		L	H	E	
54705	1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{7}{64}$	Red
54710	1	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{9}{64}$	Blue
54715	1	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{11}{64}$	Gray
54720	2	$1\frac{5}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{7}{32}$	Brown
54725	2	$1\frac{5}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	Green
54730	2	$1\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$\frac{9}{32}$	Pink
54735	3	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{64}$	Black
54740	3	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{64}$	Orange
54745	3	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	Purple
54750	3	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{32}$	Yellow

Diagrams

Figure 1

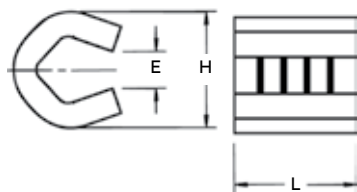


Figure 2 — “E” represents gap in side

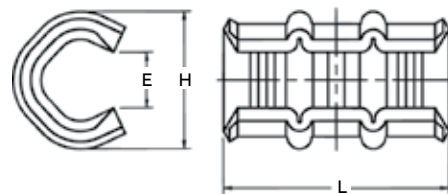
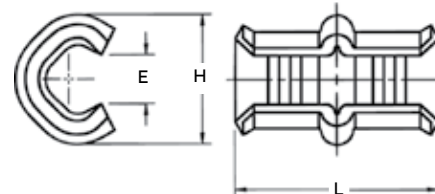


Figure 3



UL* approved for direct burial.

For covers, see page 57.

Taps can be supplied tin-plated. Add suffix “TP” to any catalog number (i.e., 54725TP).

Typical cable combinations

Main (AWG)	Branch (AWG)							
	#12 Sol. or str.	#10 Sol. or str.	#8 Sol. or str.	#6 Sol. or str.	#4 Str.	#2 Str.	#1 Str.	1/0 Str.
#10 Sol. or str.	54705	54710	54715	54715	54720	54730	54735	54740
#8 Sol. or str.	54710	54715	54715	54720	54720	54730	54735	54740
#6 Sol. or str.	54715	54715	54720	54720	54725	54730	54735	54740
#4 Str.	54720	54720	54720	54725	54730	54735	54740	54740
#2 Str.	54730	54730	54730	54730	54735	54740	54745	54745
#1 Str.	54735	54735	54735	54735	54740	54745	54745	54750
1/0 Str.	54740	54740	54740	54740	54740	54745	54750	54750
2/0 Str.	54745	54745	54745	54745	54745	54750	54750	–
3/0 Str.	54750	54750	54750	54750	54750	54750	–	–

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

C-Tap connectors for copper conductor

C-Taps – large size for 600 V applications



Easy to work with in tight spaces.

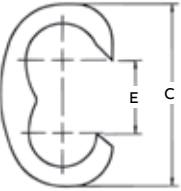
Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

Finish – Plain

- More economical than other taps and split bolts in terms of purchase, inventory, installation time, insulation and maintenance
- Color-coded for easy matching with proper die
- Barely larger than conductor insulation once installed



C-Taps – large size for 600 V applications

Diagram	Cat. no.	Wire size (AWG or kcmil)		Dimensions (in.)			Installing die		Die code	No. of crimps	Color key
		Main	Branch	C	D	E	Tool	Cat. no.			
 	54755	#1	#1	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3/4	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	TBM14M	15512	76	1	Blue
		1/0	1/0-#2				TBM15I	15512	76		
		2/0	2/0-#4				TBM12	TBM12D-4	76		
		3/0	1/0-#6				13100A	15512	76		
		4/0	#1-#8								
	54760	2/0	2/0-#1	1 ⁷ / ₁₆	3/4	1 ⁹ / ₃₂	TBM14M		87H	2	Brown
		3/0	3/0-#3				TBM15I		87H		
		4/0	4/0-#4				TBM12	TBM12D-3	87H		
		250	#1-#8				13100A		87H		
	54765	2/0	2/0-#1	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1	4 ¹ / ₆₄	TBM14M		99H	2	Pink
		3/0	3/0-#2				TBM15I		99H		
		4/0	4/0-#4				TBM12	TBM12D-2	99H		
		250	3/0-#6				13100A		99H		
		300	2/0-#8								
	54770	4/0	4/0-2/0	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1	1 ¹ / ₁₆	TBM14M	15515	106H	2	Black
		250	250-#1				TBM15I	15515	106H		
		300	4/0-#4				TBM12	TBM12D-2	106H		
		350	3/0-#6				13100A	15515	106H		
	54775**	250	250	1 ⁷ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₄	1 ³ / ₁₆				2	Yellow
		300	300-3/0				TBM14M		115H		
		350	350-1/0				TBM15I		115H		
		400	300-#2				TBM12	TBM12D-1	115H		
		450	250-#4				13100A		115H		
		500	250-#6								
	54780	350	350-4/0	2 ³ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₄	5 ³ / ₆₄	TBM15I	15603	125H	2	-
		400	400-2/0								
		450	450-#1								
		500	500-#2								
	54785	750	4/0-#6	2 ¹ / ₈	2	1	TBM15I	15603	125H	3	
	54790	750	750-4/0	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2	1 ⁵ / ₁₆					

UL* approved for direct burial.

For covers, see page 57.

Taps can be supplied tin-plated. Add suffix "TP" to any catalog number (i.e., 54725TP).

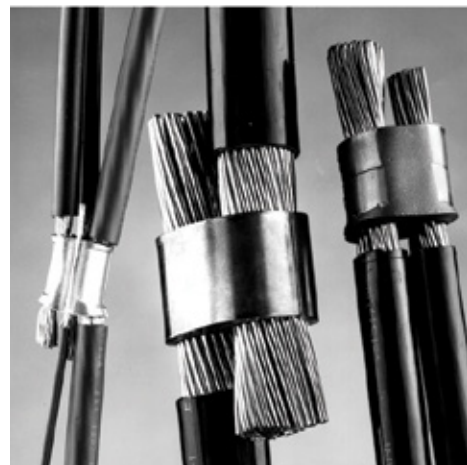
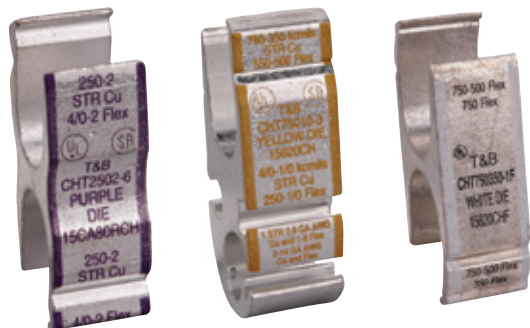
** #6 AWG branch must be doubled.

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper H-tap connectors for copper conductor

Copper H-taps – 600 V applications



Copper H-taps – 600 V applications

											Crimping information		
Cat. no.	Fig. no.	Color code	Conductor size code (flex cable) (AWG or kcmil)				Hydraulic head	Installing die	# of crimps	Color code	Die code	Strip length (in.)	Insulating covers
			Main	Branch 1	Branch 2	Branch 3							
CHT750350-1F	1	White	(750–500) (750) Flex only	(750–500) (350) Flex only	–	–	TBM15I	15620CHF	1	White	F	1½	
CHT750350-2	2	Yellow	750–500 (550–500)	750–500 (550–350)	–	–	TBM15I	15620CH	1	Yellow	Z	1¾	HTC500
CHT50040-4	2	Brown	500–250 (350–4/0)	500–4/0 (350–4/0)	–	–	TBM15I	15612CH	2	Brown	N	1½	
50010-5	3		500–4/0 (350–4/0)	250–1/0 (4/0–1/0)	1 Str. 2–6 (1–8)	8–14 (8–14)	TBM15I	15612CH	2		N	1½	
CHTCHT2502-6	2	Purple	250–2 (4/0–2)	250–2 (4/0–2)	–	–	TBM15I• TBM14M	15CA80RCH	1	Purple	80R	1¾ ₁₆	HTC40
CHT25014-7	4		250–2 (4/0–2)	2–6 Str./Sol. (2–8)	8–14 (8–14)	–	TBM15I• TBM14M	15CA80RCH	1		80R	1½	
CHT250214-8	5		250–2 (4/0–2)	8–14 (8–14)	8–14 (8–14)	–	TBM15I• TBM14M	15CA80RCH	1		80R	1½	
CHT214-9	6	Brown	2–6 Str./Sol. (2–8)	2–6 Str./Sol. (2–8)	8–14 (8–14)	8–14 (8–14)	TBM15I• TBM14M 13100A	15CA71RCH	3	Brown	71R	¾	
CHT814-10	7	Green	8–14 (8–14)	8–14 (8–14)	–	–	TBM15I• TBM14M 13100A	15CA37RCH	1	Green	37R	½	HTC2S
CHT75040-11	8	Yellow	750 Str. (750–500)	350–4/0 Str. Cu. & Flex	–	–	TBM15I	15620CH	1	Yellow	Z	1½	HTC500

• Requires adapter Cat. no. 15500-TB when used with hydraulic head TBM15I.

Material: copper per ASTM designation B-124-55 alloy 12

Available packaged with HTC series covers. Add "WC" to standard catalog number.

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Copper H-tap connectors for copper conductor

Copper H-taps – 600 V applications (continued)

Material – High conductivity extruded copper

Finish – Electro tin plate

Copper H-taps – 600 V applications



Cat. no.	Fig. no.	Dimensions (in.)								Strip length (in.)	Insulating covers
		H	W	L	A	D	D1	D2	D3		
CHT750350-1F	1	3.46	1.66	1.10	1.73	1.23	–	–	–	1 ¹ / ₈	HTC1000
CHT750350-2	2	3.24	1.50	1.25	1.62	1.02	–	–	–	1 ³ / ₈	HTC500
CHT75010-3	9	3.13	1.50	1.00	1.54	1.00	0.40	0.35	0.41	1 ¹ / ₈	
CHT75040-11	8	3.19	(1) 1.65	1.00	(1) 1.61	(1) 1.24	–	–	–	1 ¹ / ₈	
	–	–	–	(2) 1.05	–	(2) 1.29	(2) 0.80	–	–	–	
CHT50040-4	2	2.64	1.18	1.00	1.32	0.80	–	–	–	1 ¹ / ₈	
CHT50010-5	3	2.28	1.30	1.00	1.20	0.80	0.67	0.19	0.43	1 ¹ / ₈	
CHT2502-6	2	1.99	.90	.66	1.00	0.62	–	–	–	1 ³ / ₁₆	HTC40
CHT25014-7	4	1.63	0.90	0.90	0.96	0.52	0.35	0.19	–	1 ¹ / ₈	
CHT250214-8	5	1.63	0.90	0.90	0.96	0.62	0.19	0.19	–	1 ¹ / ₈	
CHT214-9	6	1.35	0.60	0.75	0.50	0.33	0.19	0.19	–	7/ ₈	
CHT814-10	7	0.62	0.60	0.37	0.25	0.16	–	–	–	1/ ₂	HTC2S

Diagrams

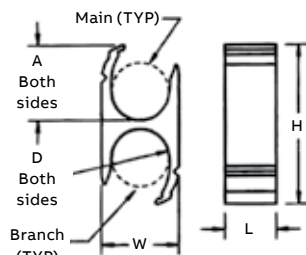


Figure 1

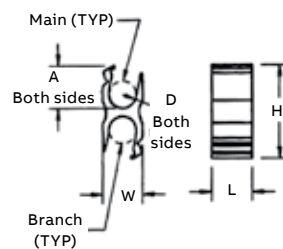


Figure 2

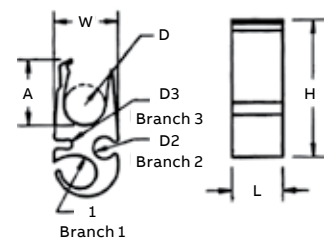


Figure 3

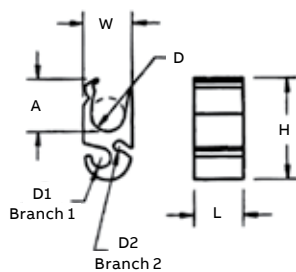


Figure 4

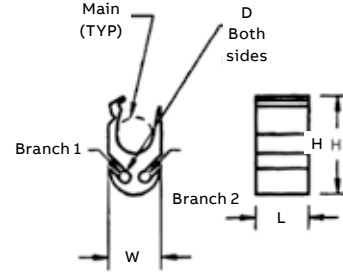


Figure 5

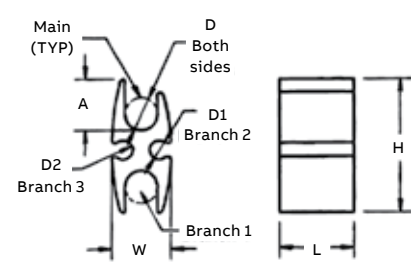


Figure 6

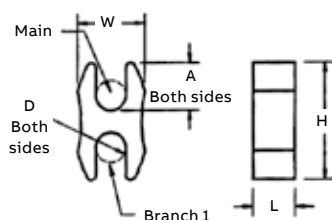


Figure 7

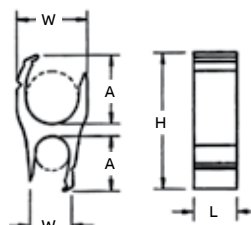


Figure 8

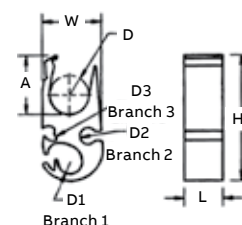


Figure 9

Aluminum H-tap connectors

Compression taps for 600 V, 90 °C applications



Exclusive FILLERLOK tab design.

Material – High-conductivity wrought aluminum

- H-type compression taps
- For aluminum-to-aluminum, aluminum-to-copper and copper-to-copper stranded-conductor applications
- Concentric and compact code strandings

Compression taps for 600 V, 90 °C applications



Cat. no.	Combinations (AWG or kcmil)			Length (in.)	Color key	Die code cat. no.			
	Main	Branch	Side tap			TBM6 TBM6S TBM6ORS	Hydraulic TBM14M 13100A	TBM12 12-ton head	TBM151 15-ton head
63105 [†]	#2–6	#8–14	–	¾	Orange	13474 upper 13477 lower	–	TBM12D-4	–
63110	#4–6	#4–6	–	1½	Green	13470	15501A	TBM12D-H	15001A*
63118	2/0–2	#8–14	–	¾		13470	15501A	TBM12D-H	15501A*
63125	2/0–2	1/0–6	–	1½		13470	15501A	TBM12D-H	15501A*
63140	4/0–2/0	#2–10	–	1½	Blue	13471	15502	TBM12D-H	15502*
63148•	4/0–2/0	3/0–1	#8–14	3	Red	–	15502	TBM12D-H	15502
63160	500–4/0	4/0–#2	#2–6	2¾		–	–	–	15612
63169	750–4/0	750–4/0	–	3		–	–	–	15620
63170	1000–500	1000–1/0	–	6		–	–	–	15620
63180	750–350	350–1/0	#1–6	3		–	–	–	15620

* Use with adapter cat. no. 15500-TB

[†] 63105 Also installed by TBM5/TBM5S with 13455 die or TBM8/TBM8S with 13462 die.

• 63148 – #1 Cu or Al wire bent double (hairpin)

For smart tool installation

63110, 63118, 63125: Use TBM8-750HG

63140, 63148: Use TBM8-750BH

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.



Interlocking insulating covers for compression taps

Soft shell H-Tap/C-Tap covers

- 01 Smaller size requires less space in enclosure
High-impact polypropylene for rugged, dependable use
- 02 Clear, polycarbonate (UL94V-0) version available
- 03 Easy latch mechanism



01



02



03

Improved covers for taps.
ABB offers an enhanced design for one-piece covers of H-Tap and C-Tap connectors. The new design is more size-efficient and includes an easy-to-use latch mechanism. The new covers also contain flash barriers to help protect against electrical flash overs. The covers are molded from high-impact polypropylene (UL94V-1) and are UL® listed, CSA certified to 600 V applications at 105 °C.

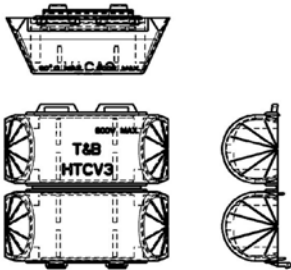
- Color-Keyed soft shell covers include these features:**
- **Size-efficient design**
Requires less room in the enclosure or vault, easier to store and carry to the job site
 - **Easy latch mechanism**
Quick but sturdy cover latch for optimum insulation

- **Flash barriers**
Provides protection from electrical flashovers
- **105 °C rating**
Offers maximum performance and higher than many competitors’ temperature ratings
- **High-impact polypropylene**
Constructed from rugged materials for long-lasting protection

Also available in clear, impact-resistant and flame-retardant polycarbonate (UL94V-0). The clear version includes an internal pocket for a visible identification label without opening the cover. Contact Customer Service for shipping and availability.

Cat. no.	For H-taps	For C-taps	Dimensions (in.)			Pkg. qty.
			A	B	C	
HTCV1	CHT814-10	54705, 54710, 54715	1¾	7⁄8	9⁄16	5
HTCV2	CHT214-9, CHT250214-8, CHT25014-7, CHT2502-6	54770, 54775, 54780	3⅜	1⅛	1	5

Diagram



Interlocking insulating covers for compression taps

H-Tap insulating covers (soft cover)



Quick and easy insulation for H-type compression taps.

- Eliminates taping
- Provided with three positive locking latches and overlapping fringe for maximum cable insulation

Specifications

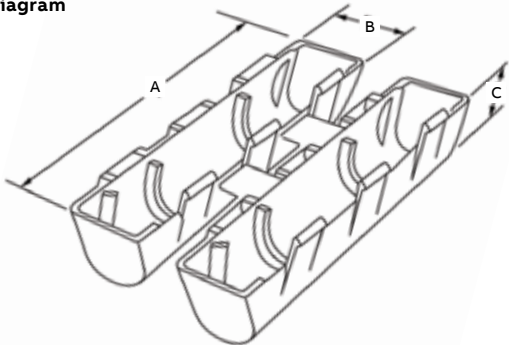
- Rating: 90 °C, 600 V. Made of flame-retardant, high-impact polypropylene.
- Material: Polypropylene
- Color: Black
- Voltage Rating: 600 V max.
- Temperature: 90 °C

H-Tap insulating covers (soft cover)



Cat. no.	Wire range (AWG or kcmil)		AI H-taps	Use to insulate	Dimensions (in.)			“A” dim.	“B” dim.
	Max.	Min.			A	B	C		
HT20C	2/0	#6	63110/63115 63125/63120	–	4½	1¼	1⅝	–	–
HT40C	4/0	#6	63140 63148	–	5¾⁹⁄₆₄	1¾⁹⁄₆₄	1¾⁹⁄₆₄	–	–
HT600C	500	#2	63160	63169	6¼⁹⁄₆₄	2⅞	1¾⁹⁄₆₄	–	–
HT1000C	1000 to 500	250 to 1/0	63180	–	–	–	–	7.250 (184.15 mm)	2.330 +.060
HT1000C-L	1000 to 500	250 to 250	63170	–	–	–	–	10.374 (263.40 mm)	2.330 +.060

Diagram



(C) Height – typical both halves

Interlocking insulating covers for compression taps

H-Tap insulating covers (hard covers)



01

01 These insulating covers provide hard-shell insulated protection for "H" type compression taps and splices, and because there is no taping required, you get uniform quality and appearance each time. The exclusive locking design provides the range-taking capability. Only five h-tap insulating catalog cover numbers accommodate the range of #6 AWG–1000 kcmil in the main, and #12 AWG–500 kcmil in the branch.

For H-Tap applications

Cat. no.	Al H-tap	Cu H-tap
HTC40	63110	CHT214-9
	63118	CHT250214-8
	63125	CHT2514-7
	63140	CHT2502-6
HTC1000	63180/63169	CHT750350-1F

- For use in splice boxes, indoors or in tray indoors
- Easy to use – simply place H-tap in cover and snap cover closed
- Consult factory for available flame-retardant version
- Hard shell outer covers to guard against impact, inner seal to keep out dust
- Installs quickly and easily without special tools — simply snap together
- Eliminates time-consuming taping
- Provides high-quality, neat, uniform installations
- Range-taking design reduces inventory

For C-Tap applications

Cat. no.	C-tap	Color code
HTC40	54720	Brown
	54725	Green
	54730	Pink
	54755	Blue
	54760	Brown
HTC40L2	54735	Black
	54740	Orange
	54745	Purple
	54750	Yellow
HTC500	54765	Pink
	54770	Black
	54775	Yellow
	54780	White
	54785	–
HTC1000	54790	–



Cat. no.	Dimensions (in.)		
	A (length)	B (height)	C (width)
HTC2S	2	1 ¹ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₁₆
HTC2	3 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₁₆
HTC40	4 ¹ / ₄	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	2
HTC40L2	5 ³ / ₄	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	2
HTC500	6	1 ³ / ₄	2 ³ / ₄
HTC1000	7	2 ³ / ₈	3 ¹ / ₈
HTC1000L	10	2 ³ / ₈	3 ¹ / ₈

Interlocking insulating covers for "H" type compression taps. For use in splice boxes, indoors or in tray indoors. Place the H-tap in the cover. Snap the cover closed. Consult factory for flame-retardant version. Technical data: HTC2 and HTC2S use insulation wrap instead of end cushions for inner seal. Connector cat. nos. 54755 Through 54790 and 63148 through 63180 require hydraulic crimping tools. Refer to instruction sheets. Outer hard shell covers

- High-impact black thermoplastic (noryl), flammability class UL* 94 V-1 inner seal
- Black neoprene sponge soft closed cell, oxygen index 28% ul 94 hbf

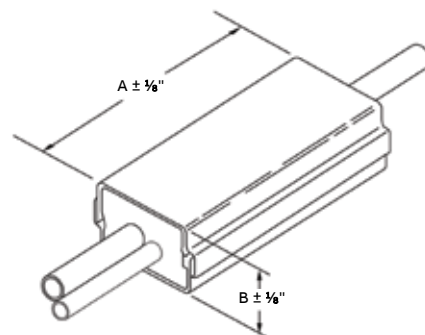
Temperature rating – 90 °C maximum

Voltage rating – 600 V maximum

Uses insulation wrap instead of end cushions for inner seal.

Note: insulation covers are not reusable.

Dimensions



Wire joints for copper conductor

Compression wire joints for copper conductor



All-around compression ensures high conductivity, low resistance and high pull-out values exceeding UL® requirements.

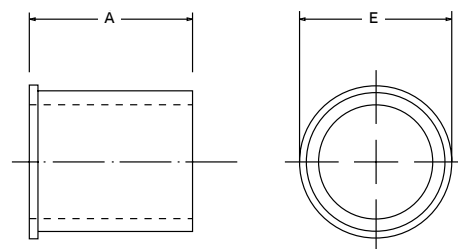
- Ideal for pigtailing, tapping multiple conductors or two-way splicing
- Form a permanent installation in minimal space
- Easily insulated
- Offer lowest installed cost
- Made of high-conductivity copper and electro-tin-plated
- Colored-coded to dies for positive matching and compression



Compression wire joints for copper conductor

Cat. no.	Connector range							Installing tools				
	Circular mil area		Cable combination (AWG)		Dimensions (in.)		Color code	TBM25S/21E	TBM8/8S	TBM5/5S	TBM6 & TBM6S	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	A	E		Die Cat. no.	Die Cat. no.	Die Cat. no.	Upper	Lower
54610	19,590	27,290	(3) #12 sol. or str.	(2) #10 w/(1) #12 sol. or str.	0.407	0.370	Blue	Included	–	–	13475	13477
54615	31,140	43,400	(3) #10 sol. or str.	(4) #10 sol. or str.	0.407	0.430	Gray	Included	13461	13454	13472	13476
54620	49,530	65,560	(3) #8 sol. or str.	(1) #4 w/(2) #10 sol. or str.	0.417	0.475	Brown	Included	–	–	13474	–
54625-TB	66,040	87,130	(4) #8 sol. or str.	(1) #2 str w/(2) #12 sol. or str.	0.479	0.545	Green	–	–	–	–	–
54630	83,480	99,990	(2) #4 sol. or str.	(2) #4 w/(1) #10 sol. or str.	0.479	0.585	Pink	–	13462	13455	13475	13477
54635	99,060	124,220	(6) #8 str.	(2) #4 w/(2) #8 sol. or str.	0.762	0.620	Black	–	–	–	13474	–
54640	125,220	166,120	(3) #4 sol. or str.	(3) #4 w/(2) #10 sol. or str.	0.762	0.695	Orange	–	–	–	–	–
54645-TB	166,960	193,630	(4) #4 sol. or str.	(2) #1 w/(2) #10 sol. or str.	0.824	0.770	Purple	–	13463	13456	13475	–
54650	189,190	244,020	(3) #2 str.	(2) #1/0 w/(2) #8 str.	0.887	0.830	Yellow	–	–	–	13473	13476

Diagram



Hand tools only.

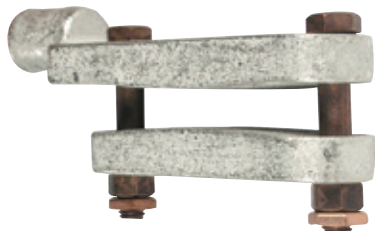
UL Listed E9809 – code stranded.

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Cast copper bus taps for copper conductor

Heavy-duty bus bar taps – Straight barrel for 600 V to 35 kV applications



Clamps onto bus bar – No drilling required.

- For bus bars up to ¼" thick, 3–6" wide and code copper cable
- Takes up less than 1¼" of bus bar space
- Convex shape of connector tongue exerts great contact pressure on bus bar
- Installs with hydraulic tools and hex crimp dies

Material – High-conductivity cast copper alloy

Finish – Electro tin plate

Contact material – Beryllium copper

Finish – Silver

Heavy-duty bus bar taps – Straight barrel for 600 V to 35 kV applications

Cat. no.	Wire flex (AWG or kcmil)		Fig. no.	Busbar width (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Die Code
	Code	Flex			A	B	C	
251-31446-1	1/0	225/24	1	3	6½	2⅞	3½	66H
251-31446-7			1	4	7½	2⅞	4½	66H
251-31446-13			2	5 or 6	9½	2⅞	6⅜	66H
251-31446-8	2/0	1/0	1	4	7½	2⅞	4½	66H
251-31446-14		275/24	2	5 or 6	9½	2⅞	6⅜	66H
251-31446-3	350	–	1	3	6⅝	2⅞	3½	99H
251-31446-10	–	–	1	4	7⅝	2⅞	4½	99H
251-31446-17	600	–	2	5 or 6	9¾	2¾	6⅜	112H
251-31446-21	700	–	1	6	9¾	2¾	6⅞	112H
251-31446-12	–	–	2	4	7¾	¾	4½	112H
251-31446-18			2	5 or 6	9¾	2¾	6⅜	112H
251-31446-36	–	750 1925/24	2	5 or 6	9¾	2¾	6⅞	112H

Diagrams

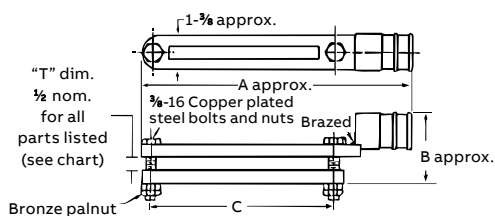


Figure 1

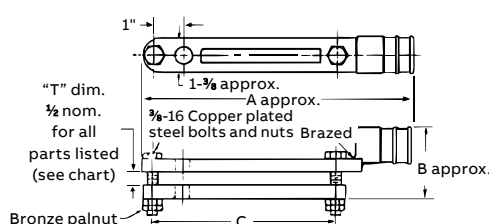
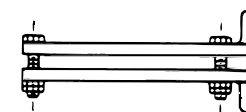


Figure 2



Double cable—Use AD suffix

Styles shown have cable tap on one portion of clamp assembly. Clamp assemblies with cable taps on both portions (top & bottom identical) are also available. These assemblies are identified by adding suffix "AD" to part numbers shown. Example: 251-31446-1AD. Only use hydraulic tools with hex crimp dies. Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Motor lead disconnects

Quick, reliable change-out of electric motors with no bolting, taping or loose connections.

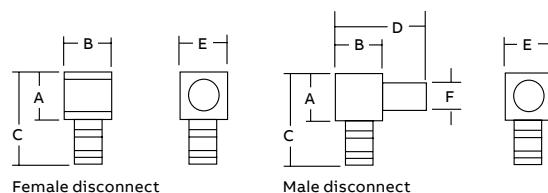


- Complete line of motor lead disconnects for 600 V and 5 kV applications, covering wire range from #16 AWG through 500 kcmil
- Fast, snap-together assembly offers maximum labor savings
- No need for nuts, bolts and washers or insulating tape – simply slide on reusable boot
- Total assembly fits into tight motor housings
- Quick disconnect – no knife cutting of melted tape, limiting installer exposure, helping to eliminate the risk of accidental cutting of wire insulation and resulting motor downtime
- Meet or exceed electrical and mechanical performance of bolted connections
- Constructed of high-conductivity copper with tin plating
- Female disconnects equipped with beryllium copper interface band for dependable connections

Motor lead disconnects – One line to one load (2 wire)

Cat. no.		Wire size (AWG or kcmil)	Body size	Color code	Boot insulation	Dimensions (in.)						Strip length (in.)
Female disconnect	Male disconnect					A	B	C	D	E	F	
MD1614F-0	MD1614M-0	#16-#14	0	Blue	MDBOOT-0	0.25	0.25	0.63	0.52	0.25	0.125	3/8
MD1614F-1	MD1614M-1	#16-#14	1	Blue	MDBOOT-1	0.38	0.38	0.78	0.75	0.38	0.250	3/8
MD1210F-1	MD1210M-1	#12-#10	1	Yellow	MDBOOT-1	0.38	0.38	0.78	0.75	0.38	0.250	3/8
MD1210F-2	MD1210M-2	#12-#10	2	Yellow	MDBOOT-2	0.50	0.50	0.90	1.00	0.50	0.370	3/8
MD8F-1	MD8M-1	#8	1	Red	MDBOOT-1	0.38	0.38	0.82	0.75	0.38	0.250	7/16
MD8F-2	MD8M-2	#8	2	Red	MDBOOT-2	0.50	0.50	0.95	1.00	0.50	0.370	7/16
MD6F-1	MD6M-1	#6	1	Blue	MDBOOT-1	0.38	0.38	0.88	0.75	0.38	0.250	1/2
MD6F-2	MD6M-2	#6	2	Blue	MDBOOT-2	0.50	0.50	1.02	1.00	0.50	0.370	1/2
MD4F-2	MD4M-2	#4	2	Gray	MDBOOT-2	0.50	0.50	1.06	1.00	0.50	0.370	1/2
MD2F-2	MD2M-2	#2	2	Brown	MDBOOT-2	0.50	0.50	1.09	1.00	0.50	0.370	17/32
MD2F-3	MD2M-3	#2	3	Brown	MDBOOT-3	0.88	0.88	1.46	1.75	0.88	0.500	17/32
MD1F-2	MD1M-2	#1	2	Green	MDBOOT-2	0.50	0.50	1.23	1.00	0.50	0.370	9/16
MD1F-3	MD1M-3	#1	3	Green	MDBOOT-3	0.88	0.88	1.56	1.75	0.88	0.500	9/16
MD10F-3	MD10M-3	1/0	3	Pink	MDBOOT-3	0.88	0.88	1.56	1.75	0.88	0.500	9/16
MD20F-3	MD20M-3	2/0	3	Black	MDBOOT-3	0.88	0.88	1.59	1.75	0.88	0.500	5/8
MD30F-3	MD30M-3	3/0	3	Orange	MDBOOT-3	0.88	0.88	1.71	1.75	0.88	0.500	1 1/16
MD40F-3	MD40M-3	4/0	3	Purple	MDBOOT-3	0.88	0.88	1.81	1.75	0.88	0.500	3/4
MD40F-4	MD40M-4	4/0	4	Purple	MDBOOT-4	1.25	1.25	2.89	2.69	1.25	0.813	–
MD250F-4	MD250M-4	250	4	Yellow	MDBOOT-4	1.25	1.25	2.89	2.69	1.25	0.813	–
MD350F-4	MD350M-4	350	4	Red	MDBOOT-4	1.25	1.25	2.89	2.69	1.25	0.813	–
MD500F-4	MD500M-4	500	4	Brown	MDBOOT-4	1.25	1.25	2.89	2.69	1.25	0.813	–

Diagrams

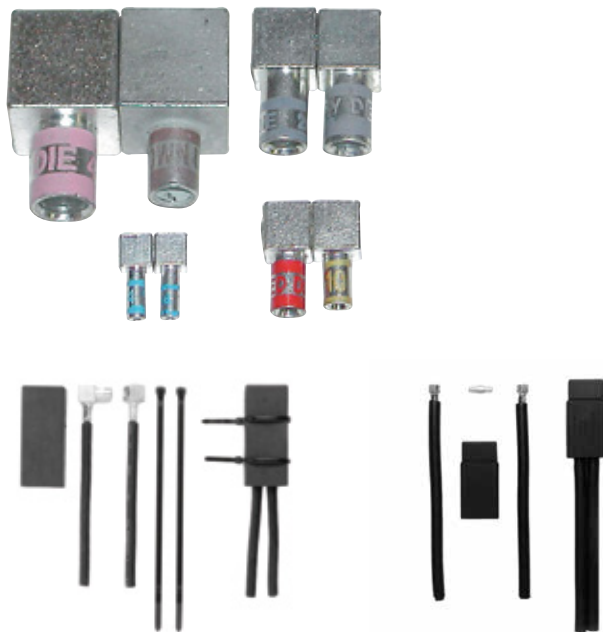


Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Motor lead disconnects

One line to one load (2 wire) (continued)



600 V version

5 kV version

Quick, easy installation!

- 1) Choose appropriate Color-Keyed disconnect for conductor size to be terminated. Note color of bands on disconnect barrel.
- 2) Select proper installing die by matching die color to disconnect barrel color bands.
- 3) Install die in ABB tool, insert stripped wire into barrel of disconnect and compress between color bands. Repeat for mating half.
- 4) Snap the two halves together and slip on insulator over mated connection. Secure insulator with Ty-Rap® cable ties provided with the insulators.

Material – High-conductivity cast copper

Plating – Tin

Insulator – Thermoplastic elastomer

Motor lead disconnects – One line to one load (2 wire)



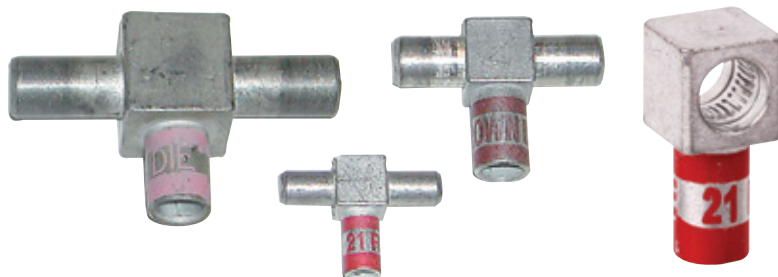
Installing tools

Cat. no.	Female disconnect	Male disconnect	WT112M WT111M WT2000 ERG4002	TBM6, TBM6S			TBM5, TBM5S		TBM8, TBM8S		Hydraulic tools	
				TBM45S	Upper die	Lower die	Die set		Die set		Die code	Color
MD1614F-0	MD1614M-0	Blue	Blue	–	–	–	–		–		–	–
MD1614F-1	MD1614M-1			–	–	–	–		–		–	–
MD1210F-1	MD1210M-1	Yellow	Yellow	–	–	–	–		–		–	–
MD1210F-2	MD1210M-2			–	–	–	–		–		–	–
MD8F-1	MD8M-1	–	–	X	13475	13477	13454		13461		21	Red
MD8F-2	MD8M-2	–	–	X	13475	13477	13454		13461		21	Red
MD6F-1	MD6M-1	–	–	X	13475	13477	13454		13461		24	Blue
MD6F-2	MD6M-2	–	–	X	13475	13477	13454		13461		24	Blue
MD4F-2	MD4M-2	–	–	X	13472	13476	13454		13461		29	Gray
MD2F-2	MD2M-2	–	–	X	13474	13477	13454		13461		33	Brown
MD2F-3	MD2M-3	–	–	X	13474	13477	13454		13461		33	Brown
MD1F-2	MD1M-2	–	–	–	13474	13477	13455		13462		37	Green
MD1F-3	MD1M-3	–	–	–	13474	13477	13455		13462		37	Green
MD10F-3	MD10M-3	–	–	–	13475	13477	13455		13462		42	Pink
MD20F-3	MD20M-3	–	–	–	13474	13477	13455		13462		45	Black
MD30F-3	MD30M-3	–	–	–	13474	13477	13455		13462		50	Orange
MD40F-3	MD40M-3	–	–	–	13475	13477	13456		13463		54	Purple
MD40F-4	MD40M-4	–	–	–	13475	13477	13456		13463		54	Purple
MD250F-4	MD250M-4	–	–	–	13473	13476	13456		13463		62	Yellow
MD350F-4	MD350M-4	–	–	–	13472	13476	13458		13466		71H	Red
MD500F-4	MD500M-4	–	–	–	13478	13478	13458		13468		87H	Brown

Specifications: wire range: #16 to 4/0 AWG. Rating: 600 V, 90 °C. Tooling – see pages 91-115. Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Motor lead disconnects

One line to two load (3 wire)



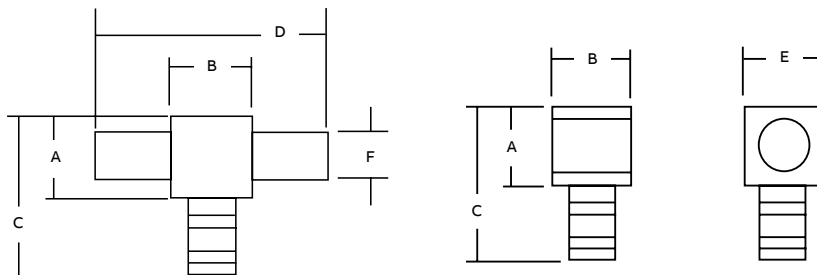
- KON-TOUR™ louvered contact bands
 - Color coded to match installing dies
- Material** – High-conductivity wrought copper
Finish – Electro-tin plate



Motor lead disconnects – One line to two load (3 wire)

Cat. no.						Dimensions (in.)						Strip length (in.)
Female disconnect	Male disconnect	Wire size (AWG)	Body size	Color code	Boot insulation	A	B	C	D	E	F	
MD1614F-0	M2D1614M-0	#16–#14	0	Blue	MDBOOT-1	0.250	0.250	0.63	0.77	0.25	0.12	3/8
MD1210F-1	M2D1210M-1	#12–#10	1	Yellow	M2DBOOT-1	0.380	0.380	0.780	0.750	0.380	0.25	3/8
MD1210F-2	M2D1210M-2	#12–#10	2	Yellow	M2DBOOT-2	0.500	0.500	0.900	1.500	0.500	0.37	3/8
MD8F-1	M2D8M-1	#8	1	Red	M2DBOOT-1	0.380	0.380	0.820	1.125	0.380	0.25	7/16
MD8F-2	M2D8M-2	#8	2	Red	M2DBOOT-2	0.500	0.500	0.950	1.500	0.500	0.37	7/16
MD6F-1	M2D6M-1	#6	1	Blue	M2DBOOT-1	0.380	0.380	0.875	1.125	0.380	0.25	1/2
MD6F-2	M2D6M-2	#6	2	Blue	M2DBOOT-2	0.500	0.500	1.020	1.500	0.500	0.37	1/2
MD4F-2	M2D4M-2	#4	2	Gray	M2DBOOT-2	0.500	0.500	1.060	1.500	0.500	0.37	1/2
MD2F-2	M2D2M-2	#2	2	Brown	M2DBOOT-2	0.500	0.500	1.090	1.500	0.500	0.37	17/32
MD2F-3	M2D2M-3	#2	3	Brown	M2DBOOT-3	0.875	0.875	1.460	2.630	0.875	0.50	17/32
MD1F-2	M2D1M-2	#1	2	Green	M2DBOOT-2	0.50	0.50	1.230	1.500	0.500	0.37	9/16
MD1F-3	M2D1M-3	#1	3	Green	M2DBOOT-3	0.875	0.875	1.560	2.630	0.875	0.50	9/16
MD10F-3	M2D10M-3	1/0	3	Pink	M2DBOOT-3	0.875	0.875	1.560	2.630	0.875	0.50	9/16
MD20F-3	M2D20M-3	2/0	3	Black	M2DBOOT-3	0.875	0.875	1.590	2.630	0.875	0.50	5/8
MD30F-3	M2D30M-3	3/0	3	Orange	M2DBOOT-3	0.875	0.875	1.710	2.630	0.875	0.50	11/16
MD40F-3	M2D40M-3	4/0	3	Purple	M2DBOOT-3	0.875	0.875	1.810	2.630	0.875	0.50	3/4

Diagrams



Operating range: 600 V max., 1000 V max. In signs and fixtures.

Listing: UL® listed and CSA certified for #12–#8 AWG solid copper conductors and stranded copper conductors in the sizes shown.

Selection: always use the same body size when selecting male and female disconnects. For example, to connect a #2 AWG male to a #8 AWG female, select catalog numbers M2D2M-2 and MD8F-2. Both have body size 2.

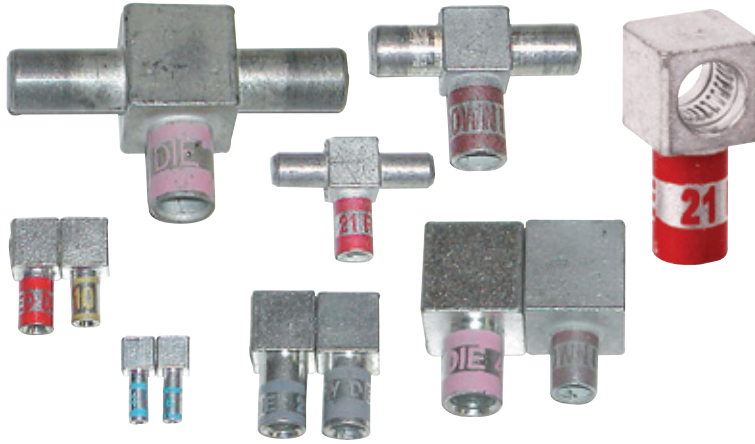
Insulation – use insulating boots matching the disconnect body size as indicated in the chart. To protect the connection from moisture and dirt, use sealing compound (catalog number MDBOOT-SEAL).

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Motor lead disconnects

One line to two load (3 wire) (continued)



- KON-TOUR™ louvered contact bands

- Color coded to match installing dies

Material – High-conductivity wrought copper

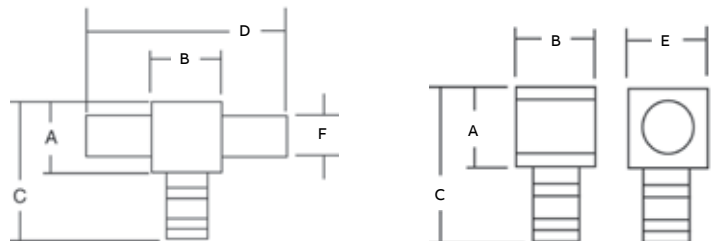
Finish – Electro-tin plate



Motor lead disconnects – One line to two load (3 wire)

						Installing tools			
Cat. no. Female disconnect	Male disconnect	WT112M WT111M ERG4002 WT2000	TBM25S	Upper die	TBM6 TBM6S Lower die	TBM5 TBM5S Die set	TBM8 TBM8S Die set	Hydraulic tools	
								Die code	Color
MD1614F-0	M2D1614M-0	Blue	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MD1210F-1	M2D1210M-1		–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MD1210F-2	M2D1210M-2	Yellow	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
MD8F-1	M2D8M-1		X	13475	13477	13454	13461	21	Red
MD8F-2	M2D8M-2	–	X	13475	13477	13454	13461	21	
MD6F-1	M2D6M-1	–	X	13475	13477	13454	13461	24	Blue
MD6F-2	M2D6M-2	–	X	13475	13477	13454	13461	24	
MD4F-2	M2D4M-2	–	X	13472	13476	13454	13461	29	Gray
MD2F-2	M2D2M-2	–	X	13474	13477	13454	13461	33	Brown
MD2F-3	M2D2M-3	–	X	13474	13477	13454	13461	33	
MD1F-2	M2D1M-2	–	–	13474	13477	13455	13462	37	Green
MD1F-3	M2D1M-3	–	–	13474	13477	13455	13462	37	
MD10F-3	M2D10M-3	–	–	13475	13477	13455	13462	42	Pink
MD20F-3	M2D20M-3	–	–	13474	13477	13455	13462	45	
MD30F-3	M2D30M-3	–	–	13474	13477	13455	13462	50	Orange
MD40F-3	M2D40M-3	–	–	13475	13477	13456	13463	54	Purple

Diagrams



Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

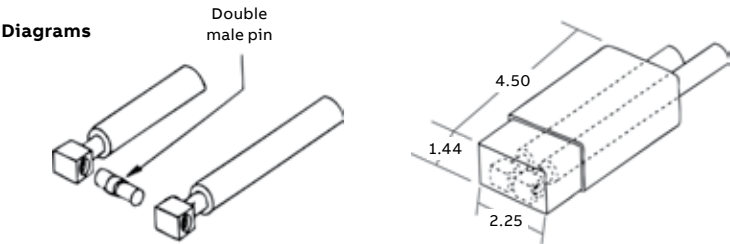
Motor lead disconnects

5 kV connector supplied with boot, pin, silicon gel
(two female connectors required)



5 kV motor lead disconnects supplied with boot, pin, silicon gel (two female connectors required)

Cat. no.	Wire range (AWG)	Female disconnect Cat. no.	Color code	Dimensions (in.)			Body size
				L	W	H	
5KVBOOT-2L	#8	MD8F-2	Red	4.50	2.25	1.44	2
5KVBOOT-2L	#6	MD6F-2	Blue	4.50	2.25	1.44	2
5KVBOOT-2L	#4	MD4F-2	Gray	4.50	2.25	1.44	2
5KVBOOT-2L	#2	MD2F-2	Brown	4.50	2.25	1.44	2
5KVBOOT-2L	#1	MD1F-2	Green	4.50	2.25	1.44	2
5KVBOOT-3L	#2	MD2F-3	Brown	4.50	2.25	1.44	3
5KVBOOT-3L	#1	MD1F-3	Green	4.50	2.25	1.44	3
5KVBOOT-3L	1/0	MD10F-3	Pink	4.50	2.25	1.44	3
5KVBOOT-3L	2/0	MD20F-3	Black	4.50	2.25	1.44	3
5KVBOOT-3L	3/0	MD30F-3	Orange	4.50	2.25	1.44	3
5KVBOOT-3L	4/0	MD40F-3	Purple	4.50	2.25	1.44	3



Sealant

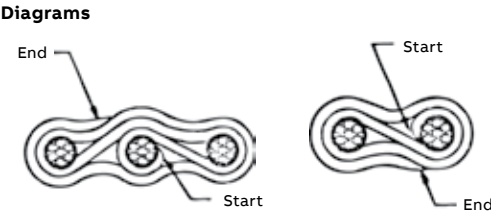


For easy, reliable sealing of motor disconnect boots.
Sealant should be used with ABB motor disconnect boots: MDBOOT-0, MDBOOT-1, MDBOOT-2 AND MDBOOT-3.
The cable should be clean and free of grease and other foreign substances.
Apply two layers around each cable at the same distance from the connector.
Slide the assembly into boot, apply Ty-Rap® cable ties and work sealant around wires at end of boot to eliminate voids.

- Specifications**
- Description: polybutene compound
 - Application temperature: 40 °F to 100 °F
 - Service temperature: -40 °F to 180 °F
 - Dimensions: width 1",thickness ⅜", length (std. Roll) 10', wrapped on release liner
 - Environmental resistance: resists normal aging process
 - Chemical resistance: resists acids, bases and alcohols
 - Dielectric strength: 200 V/mil minimum
 - Volume resistivity: 1013 ohms/cm
 - Flame retardancy: pass VO vertical flame test

Sealant

Cat. no.	Description
MDBOOT-SEAL	Sealant



For watertight applications, contact technical services.
Tooling – see pages 91-115.
Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Connector kits

Connector kit for copper cables



Connector kit for copper cables

Cat. no.	Description	Std. pkg.	Wt. each
TBM2K-1	Color-Keyed® connector kit	1	12

Kit includes

Cat. no.	Items	Cable size (AWG)		Qty.
54104	One-hole lugs	#8		25
54105	One-hole lugs	#6		25
54106	One-hole lugs	#4		15
54107	One-hole lugs	#2, #3		10
54504	2-Way splice connectors	#8		15
54505	2-Way splice	#6		15
54506	2-Way splice	#4		10
54507	2-Way splice	#2		5
		Min.	Max.	
54610	Pigtails	3-#12	#4-#12	15
54615	Pigtails	#4-#12	#4-#10	15
54620	Pigtails	#3-#8	#1-#4	15
		#10	#10	
54710	C-taps	#8	#12	15
		#6	#10-#12	
54615	C-taps	#8	#8-#10	15
		#4 or# 5	#8-#10-#12	
54720	C-taps	#6	#6-#8	-
TBM20S or TBM45S	Manual crimp tool	#8	#2	1
UL not applicable				

Connector kits

Carrying cases



MDKITL

Carrying cases

MDPWK12 Case contents

(1) PWK1	(10) MD1210F-1	(6) MD8M-2	(6) MD8F-2	(30) BOOT-1
(10) MD1210M-1	(10) MD8F-1	(6) MD6M-2	(6) MD6F-2	(6) MD1210M-2
(10) MD8M-1	(10) MD6F-1	(6) MD4M-2	(6) MD4F-2	(6) MD1210F-2
(10) MD6M-1	(30) MDBOOT-2	(6) MD2M-2	(6) MD2F-2	–

MDPWK23 Case contents

(1) PWK1	(6) MD1210F-2	(3) MD2M-3	(3) MD2F-3	(6) MD1M-2
(6) MD1210M-2	(6) MD8F-2	(3) MD1M-3	(3) MD1F-3	(36) MDBOOT-2
(6) MD8M-2	(6) MD6F-2	(3) MD10M-3	(3) MD10F-3	(18) MDBOOT-3
(6) MD6M-2	(6) MD4F-2	(3) MD20M-3	(3) MD20F-3	–
(6) MD4M-2	(6) MD2F-2	(3) MD30M-3	(3) MD30F-3	–
(6) MD2M-2	(6) MD1F-2	(3) MD40M-3	(3) MD40F-3	–

MDKITL Case contents

(1) PWK1	(1) TBM25S	(24) MDBOOT-2	(3) M2D2M-2	(6) MD8M-1
(3) M2D4M-2	(3) M2D6M-2	(3) M2D8M-2	(12) M2DBOOT-2	(6) MD8F-1
(12) MDBOOT-1	(12) MD2F-2	(12) MD4F-2	(12) MD6F-2	(6) MD8M-2
(12) M2D8F-2	(6) MD2M-2	(6) MD4M-2	(6) MD6M-2	(6) MD6M-1
(6) MD6F-1	–	–	–	–

Cat. no.	Description
PWK1	Empty case – includes wall chart; make up your own selection of Color-Keyed lugs, splices, taps or motor disconnects.
PWK4	Metal cabinet that holds four of the PWK1 shells that slide out for easy removal.
MDPWK12	Selection of size 1 and 2 male and female motor disconnects plus insulators; to connect 60 single line to single load motor leads, #12 AWG through #2 AWG; tools not included.
MDPWK23	Selection of size 2 and 3 male and female motor disconnects plus insulators; to connect 54 single line to single load motor leads, #12 AWG through #4/0 AWG; tools not included. Size 2 and 1 male and female motor disconnects plus insulators; to convert single to single line or single line to two line.
MDKITL	Includes tool.



Joint compound

Kopr-Shield® joint compound

Copper colloidal surface treatment protects, lubricates and enhances conductivity of all electrical connections.

- Unique, homogenized blend of pure, polished colloidal copper, rust and corrosion inhibitors
- Simultaneously helps protect, lubricate and enhance conductivity of mating surfaces
- Extremely adhesive compound flows smoothly into uneven contours and voids, helping ensure easy application and complete, positive protection and lubrication
- Won't settle-out, thin, thicken, harden or dry out under the most severe environmental conditions
- Excellent temperature characteristics – can be brushed on at -50 °F to 250 °F (other compounds either turn solid or run like water at these extremes) and remains intact at short terms even at 1,800 °F

Good connections are one of the most important aspects of electrical work. Mechanics know how much downtime is caused when fluids or oils leak into the raceway system or when they have to look for a weak link in a ground system caused by a high-resistance connection. Mechanics also know how much time is spent keeping contacts, switches, lugs and other connectors clean or replacing parts because of “green scourge” buildup. ABB has the solution to improve connections made in thousands of electrical

and raceway installations made each day by electricians everywhere. Kopr-Shield compound may be used to enhance connectivity in all electrical installations. When the environment is hostile to electrical and mechanical connections, Kopr-Shield compound is a must!

Use Kopr-Shield compound for battery lugs and cables to:

- Prevent “green scourge” corrosion
- Reduce resistance
- Ease terminal installation and removal

Use Kopr-Shield compound for raceways to:

- Lubricate for ease of assembly and disassembly
- Improve grounding continuity (exceeds code requirements)

Use Kopr-Shield compound for fuse clips to:

- Eliminate hot spots for even heat distribution
- Prevent oxidation by preventing carbon path formation
- Lubricate for easy installation and removal of fuses

Use Kopr-Shield compound for wiping contacts, drum switches and slip rings to:

- Prevent galling, burning, pitting and discoloration
- Suppress arching and dissipation of coronas
- Lubricate for ease of operation



Kopr-Shield joint compound



Cat. no.	Description	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs./C
201-31879-1	4-oz. Container with brush	24	38.54
CP8-TB	8-oz. Container with brush	12	64.58
CP16	16-oz. Container with brush	12	120.83
CP128	1-Gallon can	4	952.00

Joint compound

ALUMA-SHIELD® aluminum joint compound



Copper colloidal surface treatment protects, lubricates and enhances conductivity of all electrical connections.

ALUMA-SHIELD aluminum joint compound

Cat. no.	Contains	Description
21059	1-pt. Squeeze bottle	For aluminum cable connections; contains fine zinc particles which break through oxide film on cable strands upon compression of connection; ensures a low resistance contact and seals out air and moisture.
AP8	8-oz. Brush cap can	—
M53	5-Gallon can	—

Note: UL® Listed only for use on electrical cables in cable connector assemblies, or on bus bars rated for NEC® applications up to 8 kV and 90 °C.
NEC and National Electrical Code are registered trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc.

Connectors for aluminum/copper code conductor

Belleville compression washers



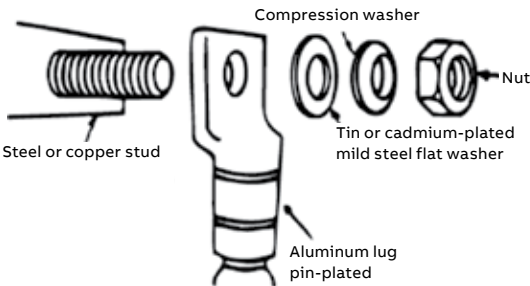
- For tight, secure bus-bar connections.**
- Essential when bolting aluminum lugs and connectors to bus bars with steel or brass hardware
 - Maintains constant pressure in heavy-duty, high-temperature applications
 - Available with or without flat washer

- When bolting aluminum lugs and connectors to bus bars with steel or brass hardware, the recommended practice to ensure a tight connection is to use a Belleville spring washer on top of a flat washer under the bolt head or nut. For heavy-duty service where the heat rise is expected to exceed 30 °C above ambient, this procedure maintains constant pressure as the connector metals expand and contract with temperature changes.

Belleville compression washers

Cat. no.	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			
		Flat washer		Belleville washer	
		A	B	C	D
Belleville compression washers plus flat washer					
60800B	1/4	3/4	0.067	11/16	0.055
60801B	5/16	7/8	0.074	13/16	0.065
60802B	3/8	1	0.083	15/16	0.075
60803B	1/2	1 1/4	0.109	13/16	0.095
Belleville compression washer only					
60800	1/4	—	—	11/16	0.055
60801	5/16	—	—	13/16	0.065
60802	3/8	—	—	15/16	0.075
60803	1/2	—	—	13/16	0.095
60804	5/8	—	—	1 1/2	0.110

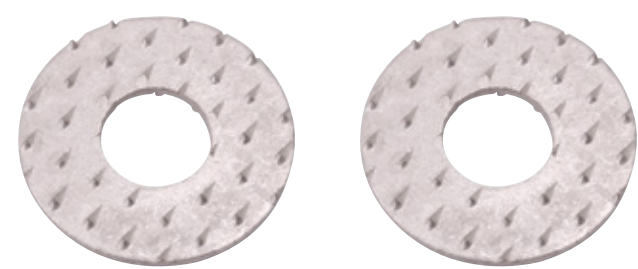
Diagram



Note: Ordering quantity must be in unit quantities and multiples thereof. The Belleville washer should be installed with a larger flat washer to spread the high stresses of the spring washer edges over a large area of the lug and/or bus bar.

Connectors for aluminum/copper code conductor

Dragon Tooth® transition washers



- Quick, dependable and versatile.**
- Connect copper-to-aluminum, copper-to-copper or aluminum-to-aluminum component
 - Toothed surface penetrates aluminum and copper oxides
 - Lower installed cost – no need to grind aluminum surfaces, apply compounds or use spring-type washers

Dragon Tooth transition washers

Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Bolt torque (in lbs.)
DTW14	1/4	50–80
DTW516	5/16	125–160
DTW38	3/8	160–240
DTW12	1/2	390–540
DTW58	5/8	540–730

Connectors for aluminum/copper code conductor

One-hole lugs



Performs on both aluminum and copper conductors.

- For 90 °C, 600 V to 35 kV applications
- Easily matched to the correct Color-Keyed installing die for positive compressions
- Hardened steel dies compress connector around cable, changing round strands to polygonal shapes and cold flowing strands and connector into a solid, homogeneous mass
- Long compression areas help ensure complete contact
- Multiple compressions help prevent creep of aluminum conductors
- Filled with high-temperature oxide-inhibitor compound
- Electro-tin plating helps prevent electrolytic corrosion of copper to provide lowest contact resistance

Material – High-conductivity wrought aluminum

Finish – Electro tin plate



One-hole lugs

Cat. no.	Cable size Al/Cu (AWG or kcmil)	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Color code	Die code
			A	B	C	D	E	F		
60096	#10	#10	1.09	0.56	0.41	0.06	0.270	0.22	21	Red
60097		1/4	1.31	0.72	0.43	0.07	0.270	0.34		
60099		3/8	1.53	0.93	0.58	0.06	0.270	0.44		
60101	#8	#10	1.22	0.56	0.41	0.09	0.280	0.22	24	Blue
60102		1/4	1.38	0.71	0.44	0.09	0.280	0.34		
60103		5/16	1.56	0.91	0.60	0.06	0.280	0.44		
60104-TB		3/8	1.60	0.93	0.60	0.06	0.280	0.44		
60106	#6	#10	1.52	0.59	0.47	0.13	0.350	0.22	29	Gray
60107		1/4	1.67	0.75	0.47	0.13	0.350	0.34		
60108		5/16	1.83	0.91	0.63	0.09	0.350	0.44		
60109		3/8	1.86	0.93	0.63	0.09	0.350	0.44		
60112	#4	1/4	1.81	0.75	0.64	0.19	0.460	0.34	37	Green
60113		5/16	2.00	0.91	0.64	0.19	0.460	0.44		
60114		3/8	2.03	0.93	0.64	0.19	0.460	0.44		
60116	#2	1/4	1.91	0.75	0.72	0.19	0.510	0.34	42	Pink
60117		5/16	2.06	0.91	0.72	0.19	0.510	0.44		
60118		3/8	2.09	0.93	0.72	0.19	0.510	0.44		
60120		1/2	2.25	1.41	0.88	0.13	0.510	0.69		
60122	#1	1/4	2.30	0.81	0.75	0.19	0.560	0.34	45	Gold
60123		5/16	2.39	0.91	0.75	0.19	0.560	0.44		
60124		3/8	2.42	0.93	0.75	0.19	0.560	0.44		
60126		1/2	2.89	1.41	0.88	0.16	0.560	0.69		
60128	1/0	1/4	2.36	0.81	0.88	0.19	0.620	0.34	50	Tan
60129		5/16	2.51	0.97	0.88	0.19	0.620	0.44		
60130		3/8	2.51	0.97	0.88	0.19	0.620	0.44		
60132		1/2	2.95	1.41	0.94	0.19	0.620	0.69		

Connectors for aluminum/copper code conductor

One-hole lugs (continued)

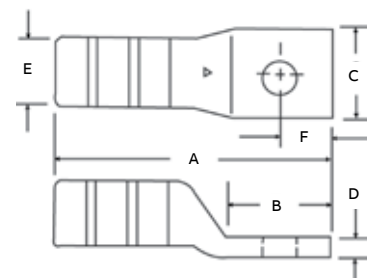
Performs on both aluminum
and copper conductors.

One-hole lugs



Cat. no.	Cable size Al/Cu (AWG or kcmil)	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Color code	Die code
			A	B	C	D	E	F		
60134	2/0	1/4	2.48	0.87	0.97	0.22	0.700	0.34	54	Olive
60135		5/16	2.64	1.03	0.97	0.22	0.700	0.44		
60136		3/8	2.64	1.03	0.97	0.22	0.700	0.44		
60138		1/2	3.10	1.41	1.03	0.22	0.700	0.69		
60140	3/0	1/4	2.58	0.87	1.06	0.22	0.770	0.34	60	Ruby
60141		5/16	2.83	1.09	1.06	0.22	0.770	0.44		
60142		3/8	2.83	1.09	1.06	0.22	0.770	0.44		
60144		1/2	3.15	1.41	1.06	0.22	0.770	0.69		
60147	4/0	5/16	3.53	0.88	1.21	0.25	0.857	0.38	66	White
60148		3/8	3.58	0.93	1.21	0.25	0.857	0.38		
60150		1/2	3.90	1.25	1.21	0.25	0.857	0.50		
60151		5/8	4.65	2.00	1.21	0.25	0.857	0.75		
60154	250	3/8	3.73	0.93	1.29	0.27	0.917	0.38	71	Red
60156		1/2	4.05	1.25	1.29	0.27	0.917	0.50		
60157		5/8	4.80	2.00	1.29	0.27	0.917	0.75		
60159	300	5/16	3.75	0.88	1.39	0.28	0.990	0.38	76	Blue
60160		3/8	3.80	0.93	1.39	0.28	0.990	0.38		
60162		1/2	4.13	1.25	1.39	0.28	0.990	0.50		
60165	350	1/2	4.83	1.25	1.53	0.33	1.090	0.50	87	Brown
60166		5/8	5.58	2.00	1.53	0.33	1.090	0.75		
60168	400	1/2	4.95	1.25	1.65	0.38	1.180	0.50	94	Green
60171	500	1/2	4.95	1.25	1.79	0.38	1.280	0.50	99	Pink
60172		5/8	5.70	2.00	1.79	0.38	1.280	0.75		
60174	600	5/8	5.83	2.00	1.92	0.37	1.360	0.75	106	Black
60176	700	5/8	5.95	2.00	2.04	0.38	1.440	0.75	112	Purple
60178	750	5/8	6.03	2.00	2.13	0.40	1.500	0.75	115	Yellow
60184	1000	5/8	6.78	2.00	2.50	0.50	1.770	0.75	140	-

Diagrams



Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Connectors for aluminum/copper code conductor

Two-hole lugs



Designed and approved for use with both aluminum and copper conductors.

- For 90 °C, 600 V to 35 kV applications
- For aluminum and copper concentric conductors and compact code aluminum strandings
- Filled with oxide-inhibitor compound

Material – High-conductivity wrought aluminum

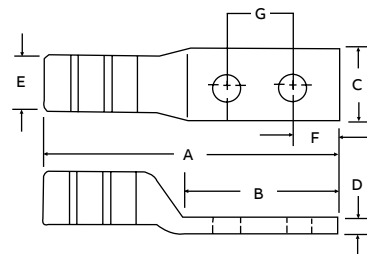
Finish – Electro tin plate



Two-hole lugs

Cat. no.	Cable size (AWG or kcmil)	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)								Die code	Color code
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G			
60230	1/0	3/8	3.50	1.90	0.880	0.19	0.62	0.38	1.00	50		Tan
60236	2/0	3/8	3.50	1.90	0.970	0.22	0.70	0.38	1.00	54		Olive
60238	2/0	1/2	5.03	3.41	0.970	0.22	0.70	0.75	1.75			
60242	3/0	3/8	3.66	1.18	1.063	0.22	0.77	0.38	1.00	60		Ruby
60244	3/0	1/2	5.16	3.41	1.063	0.22	0.77	0.75	1.75			
60248	4/0	3/8	4.58	1.93	1.210	0.25	0.86	0.38	1.00	66		White
60250	4/0	1/2	5.65	3.00	1.210	0.25	0.86	0.50	1.75			
60254	250	3/8	4.73	1.93	1.290	0.27	0.92	0.38	1.00	71		Red
60256	250	1/2	5.80	3.00	1.290	0.27	0.92	0.50	1.75			
60260	300	3/8	4.80	1.93	1.390	0.28	0.99	0.38	1.00	76		Blue
60262	300	1/2	5.88	3.00	1.390	0.28	0.99	0.50	1.75			
60265	350	3/8	5.50	1.93	1.530	0.33	1.09	0.38	1.00	87		Brown
60267	350	1/2	6.58	3.00	1.530	0.33	1.09	0.50	1.75			
60268	400	3/8	5.63	1.93	1.650	0.38	1.18	0.38	1.00	94		Green
60269	400	1/2	6.70	3.00	1.650	0.38	1.18	0.50	1.75			
60271	500	3/8	5.63	1.93	1.790	0.38	1.28	0.38	1.00	99		Pink
60273	500	1/2	6.70	3.00	1.790	0.38	1.28	0.50	1.75			
60274	600	3/8	5.75	1.93	1.920	0.37	1.36	0.38	1.00	106		Black
60275	600	1/2	6.83	3.00	1.920	0.37	1.36	0.50	1.75			
60276	700	3/8	5.88	1.93	2.040	0.38	1.44	0.38	1.00	112		Purple
60277	700	1/2	6.95	3.00	2.040	0.38	1.44	0.50	1.75			
60278*	750	1/2	7.15	3.00	2.130	0.40	1.50	0.50	1.75	115		Yellow
60284	1000	1/2	7.78	3.00	2.500	0.50	1.77	0.50	1.75	140		–

Diagrams



Note: Bolt holes 3/8" on 1" centers, 1/2" on 1 3/4" centers.

Connectors for aluminum/copper code conductor

Range-taking narrow-tongue single-barrel lugs



Wire barrel factory-filled with oxide-inhibiting compound.

- For 90 °C, 600 V to 35 kV applications
- 1½"-wide tongues
- Bolt holes on 1¾" centers

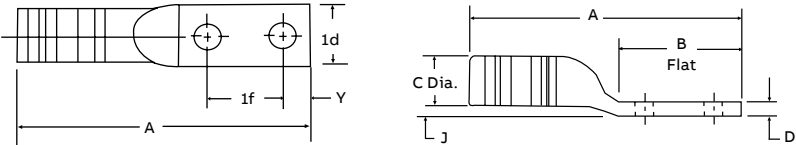
Material – Aluminum
Finish – Electro tin plate

Range-taking narrow-tongue single-barrel lugs



Cat. no.	Al-Cu cable range (kcmil)	Bolt size	No. of compressions		Dimensions (in.)				Hex die no.	Color code
			TBM12M	13642, TBM15	A	B	C	D		
60273N	350–500	½"	4	4	6⅞	3⅞	1⅞ ₃₂	1⅜ ₃₂	99H	Pink
60278N	500–750	½"	–	4	7⅞	3⅞ ₁₆	1½	½	115H	Yellow

Diagrams



* 90 °C, 600 V to 35 kV applications
All lugs have 1½"-wide tongues. Bolt holes on 1¾" centers.
Tooling – see pages 91-115.
Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Connectors for aluminum/copper code conductor

One-hole aluminum compact-size equipment lug



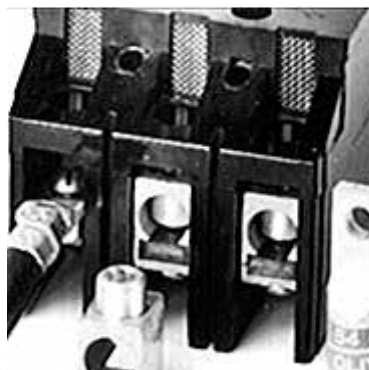
Much smaller than standard aluminum lugs for the same cable size.

- For 90 °C, 600 V applications
- For use with aluminum cables only
- Can be directly substituted for equipment mechanical lugs in most applications
- Only seven dies handle all 14 lug sizes
- Factory-filled with joint compound
- Electro tin plated
- Supplied with neoprene insulating covers

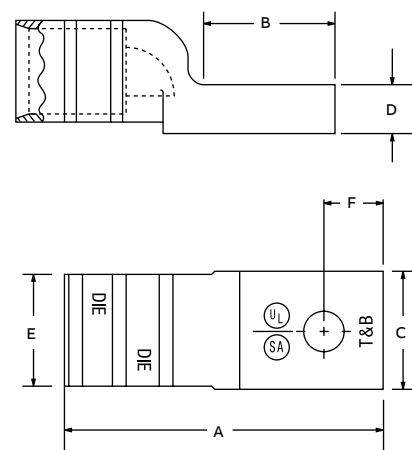
One-hole aluminum compact-size equipment lug



Cat. no.	Aluminum cable size (AWG or kcmil)	Aluminum range taking* (AWG or kcmil)	Bolt hole (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
				A	B	C	D	E	F
61102	#8	–	1/4	1.33	0.54	0.50	0.14	0.37	0.25
61107	#6	–	1/4	1.33	0.54	0.50	0.14	0.37	0.25
61112	#4	–	1/4	1.33	0.54	0.50	0.14	0.37	0.25
61116	#2	–	1/4	1.75	0.68	0.55	0.20	0.48	0.25
61122	#1	–	1/4	1.75	0.68	0.55	0.20	0.48	0.25
61130	1/0	#8–1/0	3/8	2.00	0.83	0.64	0.20	0.57	0.38
61142	3/0	–	3/8	2.50	1.08	0.78	0.23	0.70	0.38
61148	4/0	2/0–4/0	3/8	2.50	1.08	0.78	0.23	0.70	0.38
61156	250	–	1/2	2.50	1.23	0.98	0.25	0.85	0.50
61162	300	#4–300	1/2	2.50	1.23	0.98	0.25	0.85	0.50
61165	350	250–350	1/2	3.25	1.23	1.20	0.41	1.04	0.56
61171	500	2/0–500	1/2	3.25	1.23	1.20	0.41	1.04	0.56
61178	750	500–750	5/8	3.75	1.54	1.49	0.41	1.33	0.81



Diagrams



600 V, 90 °C

This lug is reduced in size as compared to an aluminum lug of the same cable size. It can be substituted for the equipment mechanical lugs in most cases.

Factory-filled with joint compound. Electro tin plated. Cover is neoprene.

* For range-taking capability, use TBM8-750/TBM8-750M1 smart tool.

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Connectors for aluminum/copper code conductor

Two-way splice connectors



For aluminum-to-copper, aluminum-to-aluminum or copper-to-copper splicing.

- For 90 °C, 600 V to 35 kV applications
- For aluminum and copper concentric conductors and compact code aluminum strandings
- Permit aluminum conductors to be spliced to copper or aluminum conductors

Material – High-conductivity wrought aluminum

Finish – Electro tin plate

Two-way splice connectors



Cat. no.	Conductor code (AWG or kcmil)	Dimensions (in.)		Die code	Color code
		A	E		
60500	#10 Str.	1.00	0.27	21	Red
60501	#8 Str.	1.19	0.28	24	Blue
60507	#6 Str.	1.63	0.35	29	Gray
60512	#4 Str.	1.81	0.46	37	Green
60516	#2 Str./#3 Str.	1.81	0.51	42	Pink
60522	#1 Str.	2.38	0.56	45	Gold
60530	1/0	2.38	0.62	50	Tan
60536	2/0	2.50	0.70	54	Olive
60542	3/0	2.81	0.77	60	Ruby
60548	4/0	3.66	0.86	66	White
60554	250	3.91	0.92	71	Red
60560	300	3.97	0.99	76	Blue
60565	350	4.97	1.09	87	Brown
60568	400	4.97	1.18	94	Green
60571	500	4.97	1.28	99	Pink
60574	600	5.22	1.36	106	Black
60576	700	5.44	1.44	112	Purple
60578	750/900 compact	5.69	1.50	115	Yellow
60584	1000	6.69	1.77	140	–

Connectors for aluminum/copper code conductor

Aluminum reducing connectors



Splice aluminum conductors to copper conductors of equal ampacities.

- For 90 °C, 600 V applications
- Filled with high-temperature oxide-inhibiting compound
- Designed for the right combination of equivalent sizes (Example: 4/0 AWG aluminum to 2/0 AWG copper)
- Selection table gives aluminum/copper equivalents for all sizes

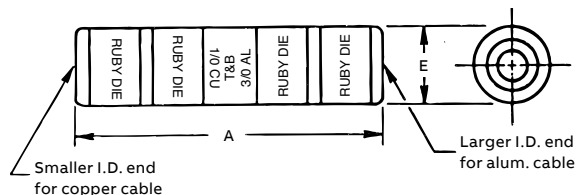
Material – High-conductivity wrought aluminum

Finish – Electro tin plate

Aluminum reducing connectors

Cat. no.	Cable size (AWG or kcmil)		Dimensions (in.)		Die code	Color key
	Aluminum	Copper	A	E		
60905	#8	#10	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{9}{32}$	24	Blue
60910	#6	#8	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	29	Gray
60915	#4	#6	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	37	Green
60925	#1	#3	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{17}{32}$	45	Gold
60930	1/0	#2	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	50	Tan
60935	2/0	#1	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	54	Olive
60940	3/0	1/0	$2\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	60	Ruby
60945	4/0	2/0	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	66H	White
60950	250	3/0	4	$1\frac{15}{16}$	71H	Red
60955	300	4/0	$4\frac{1}{16}$	1	76H	Blue
60960	350	4/0	$5\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{3}{32}$	87H	Brown
60965	400	250	$5\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{32}$	94H	Green
60970	500	350	$5\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	99H	Pink
60975	600	400	$5\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	106H	Black
60980	700	500	$5\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	112H	Purple
60985	750	500	$5\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	115H	Yellow

Diagram



Selection table gives aluminum/copper equivalents for all sizes.
Connectors are filled with a high-temperature oxide-inhibiting compound.
Tooling – see pages 91-115.
Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Installing Tools: TBM5(s) #10 AWG → 4/0 AWG
TBM6(s) #10 AWG → 350 kcmil
TBM8(s) #10 AWG → 350 kcmil

Connectors for aluminum/copper code connector

Transformer lug kits



Everything needed to connect to a transformer in one convenient kit.

- For 90 °C, 600 V applications
- For use with aluminum cables only
- Include all necessary range-taking compression or mechanical type lugs and bolting hardware to connect to designated transformers

Transformer lug kits

Terminal lugs											
Transformer		Al cable range* (AWG or kcmil)	Qty.	Kit contents				Std. pkg.			
KVA sizes	Kit cat. no.			Nuts	Qty.	Bolts (in.)	Qty.		Washers (in.)		
Compression											
15-37½ 1Ø	611CL-SK1	#8-1/O Al	Color-Keyed* compression equipment lugs	8	¼-20	8	¼-20 x 1	8	Flat ¼	8	1
15-45 3Ø		#4-300		4	—	—	—	—	Spring ¼	8	—
50-75 1Ø	611CL-SK2	#4-300 Al		12	¼-20	16	¼-20 x 1	8	Flat ¼	16	1
75-112½ 3Ø		—		—	—	—	¼-20 x 2	8	Spring ¼	16	—
100-167 1Ø	611CL-SK3	#4-300 Al		3	¼-20	3	¼-20 x ¾	3	Flat ¼	3	—
150-300 3Ø		—		—	—	—	—	—	Spring ¼	3	1
		2/0-500 Al		22	¾-16	16	¾-16 x 2	16	Flat ¾	16	—
		—		—	—	—	—	—	Spring ¾	16	—
100-167 1Ø	611CL-SK3-500	#4-300 Al	3	¼-20	3	¼-20 x 1	3	Flat ¼	3	—	
150-300 3Ø		—	—	—	—	—	—	Spring ¼	3	1	
		2/0-500 Al	22	¾-16	16	¾-16 x 2	16	Flat ¾	16	—	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	Spring ¾	16	—	
500 3Ø	611CL-SK4	#500-750 Al	29	¾-16	18	¾-16 x 2	18	Flat ¾	18	1	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	Spring ¾	18	—	
Mechanical											
15-37½ 1Ø	622ML-SK1	#14-2	Ready lugs mechanical lugs**	8	¼-20	8	¼-20 x ¾	8	Flat ¼	8	1
15-45 3Ø		#6-250		4	—	—	—	—	Spring ¼	8	—
50-75 1Ø	622ML-SK2	#6-250		12	¼-20	16	¼-20 x ¼	8	Flat ¼	16	1
75-112½ 3Ø		—		—	—	—	¼-20 x 1¾	8	Spring ¼	16	—
100-167 1Ø	622ML-SK3	#6-250		3	¼-20	3	¼-20 x ¾	3	Flat ¼	3	—
150-300 3Ø		—		—	—	—	—	—	Spring ¼	3	1
		350-800		22	¾-16	16	¾-16 x 2	16	Flat ¾	16	—
		—		—	—	—	—	—	Spring ¾	16	—
500 3Ø	622ML-SK4	350-800	29	¾-16	18	¾-16 x 2	18	Flat ¾	18	1	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	Spring ¾	18	—	

* To ensure proper range-taking compression on Color-Keyed equipment lugs, use Smart* tool (Cat. no. TBM8-750/TBM8-750M-1). *

* Largest cable in lug can be applied with standard hex or hand tool.

Tooling – see pages 91-115.

Die selector chart – see pages 116-121.

Connectors for aluminum/copper code conductor

Bi-Pin® bi-metal pin connectors with insulating covers



Converts an aluminum cable into a two-sizes-smaller copper pigtail.

- For 90 °C, 600 V applications
- Upgrades connection by eliminating cold flow and oxidation of aluminum
- Reduces oversized aluminum cable
- Enables termination of aluminum cable into a copper-only lug
- Barrel prefilled with joint compound

Material – Copper wire/aluminum body

Finish – Electro-tin plate

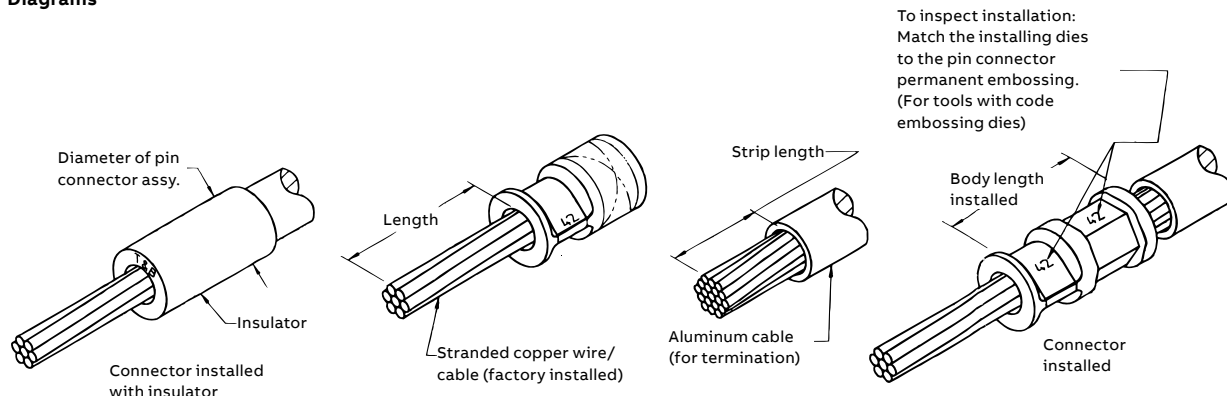
Insulator – Neoprene (600 V dielectric rating)

Bi-Pin bi-metal pin connectors with insulating covers



Cat. no.	Cable size (AWG or kcmil)		Body length after installing (in.)	Die code no.	Color key
	Aluminum	Copper wire size			
61905A	#8	#10	1 ⁷ / ₈	24	Blue
61910A	#6	#8	1 ⁷ / ₈	24	
61915A	#4	#6	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	45	Gold
61920A	#2	#4	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	45	
61925A	#1	#3	1 ⁵ / ₈	50	Orange
61930A	1/0	#2	1 ⁵ / ₈	50	
61935	2/0	#1	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	50	Ruby
61940	3/0	1/0	2 ¹ / ₈	60	
61945	4/0	2/0	2 ¹ / ₈	60	White
61950	250	3/0	2 ³ / ₁₆	66	
61955	300	4/0	2 ¹ / ₂	71H	Red
61960	350	250	2 ¹ / ₂	71H	
61963	400	250	3 ³ / ₄	87H	Brown
61965	500	350	3 ³ / ₄	87H	
61970	600	400	3 ³ / ₄	107H	Orange
61975	700–750	500	3 ³ / ₄	107H	

Diagrams



Tools and dies

Blackburn® OD mechanical compression tools



Integral self-gauging system in tool head helps ensure proper adjustment before each crimp.

- OD58 tool includes $\frac{5}{8}$ " fixed die in nose and can also accept other standard insert dies, such as O, D, 840, etc.
- ODB tools feature fixed O and D dies for versatility
- ODB tools also accept other standard MD6 insert dies
- Optional fiberglass handles provide better balance, resulting in easier handling and positioning
- Optional lever action (indicated by L72 suffix) has been optimized and tested to require minimum force to crimp

Blackburn OD mechanical compression tools

Cat. no.	Description	Handle length (in.)	Weight (lb.)
OD58	Fixed $\frac{5}{8}$ " die, straight wooden handles	21	6.5
OD581	Fixed $\frac{5}{8}$ " die, fiberglass handles	21	6.0
OD583	Fixed $\frac{5}{8}$ " die, curved wooden handles	21	6.5
ODF	Fixed o and d dies, straight wooden handles	21	6.5
ODF1	Fixed o and d dies, fiberglass handles	21	6.0
ODB	Fixed o and d dies, straight wooden handles	21	6.5
ODB1	Fixed o and d dies, fiberglass handles	21	6.0
ODB3	Fixed o and d dies, curved wooden handles	21	6.5
OD58L72	Fixed $\frac{5}{8}$ " die, hotstick handles 1.5" X 72"	72	10.5
ODH1	Insulating head covers	–	0.40

Tools and dies

Type OD and U-type dies

Type OD tool dies

Cat. no.	Description or color code
OJB	O
DBL	D
BY39	510 Hex (non-bow)
BY41	635 Hex (non-bow)
BY43	747 Hex (non-bow)
BY45	T
BY47	K
BY49	B
BY51	J
BY53	P
BY13	$\frac{3}{16}$
BY15*	$\frac{7}{32}$ (EEI-1 index 236)
BY17	$\frac{1}{4}$
BY19	$\frac{5}{16}$ (index 161.242)
BY21	$\frac{3}{8}$
BY23	$\frac{1}{2}$ (index 163)
BY25	$\frac{9}{16}$
BY27	$\frac{11}{16}$
BY29	$\frac{19}{32}$
BY31	$\frac{5}{8}$ (index 165)
BY33	737
BY35	781
BY37	840 (EEI 11A)
BY55	Wire cutter (2/O max.)
BY63	Orange (Nicompress)
BY65	Plum
BY15C*	$\frac{7}{32}$ Red
BY17C*	$\frac{1}{4}$ Blue
BY19C*	$\frac{5}{16}$ Gray
BY21C*	$\frac{3}{8}$ Brown
BY23C*	$\frac{1}{2}$ Pink
BY24C*	$\frac{1}{2}$ -1 Gold
BY25C*	$\frac{9}{16}$ Tan/Orange
BY27C*	$\frac{11}{16}$ Yellow
BY31C*	$\frac{5}{16}$ -1 Olive/Purple
BY32C*	Ruby
BY35C*	781 White
BY37C*	840 Red
BY28C*	$\frac{17}{32}$ Black
BY53C*	P Green
ODH1	Insulating head cover

*Can also be used with OD58 tool.

U-type dies

Cat. no.	Description or color code
B58CS	$\frac{5}{8}$ Die set
HO	O Die set
HD	D Die set
HN	N Die set
HU	U Die set
HBKC	BKC
HBKT	BKT
B24EA	EEI 8A
B30EA	EEI 9A
B39EA	EEI 10A
B49EA	EEI 11A (840)
B61EA	EEI 12A
B80EA	EEI 13A
B20AH	EEI 14A
B71AH	–
B72AH	–
B73AH	–
B74AH	–
B75AH	–
B76AH	–
B06CHI	Pink/Gold
B08CHI	Tan/Orange
B09CHI	Olive/Purple
B11CH	Red/Blue
B10SH	–
B05CH	Green
B26CH	Ruby/Yellow
B71CH	Red
B72CH	Black
B73CH	Blue
B74CH	Gray
B75CH	Brown
B76CH	Pink
B10CHI	White
B12CHI	Brown

Tools and dies

TBM6PCR-LI, TBM62PCR-LI and TBM62CR-LI lithium-ion battery-powered compression tools

The ABB line of 6- to 15-ton compression and cutting tools is equipped with lithium-ion (Li) battery technology.

- Works with the common MAKITA[†] battery platform for ease of use with other tools
- 18 V MAKITA[†] battery offers lighter weight, longer run times, no memory effect, minimal discharge and a rapid recharge
- Visual indication of complete crimp compression (green/orange/red)
- Lithium-ion battery-powered tools and lithium-ion batteries come with a 5-year limited warranty
- Covers a wide range of applications in both the electrical and utility markets



Li 6-ton open crimp tool

- Designed for one-handed control ram advancement and retraction*
- Open yoke design with rotating head allows for maximum crimping flexibility
- Protective rubber boot on head
- Rapid advance feature decreases crimp time
- Works with MAKITA LXT 18 V lithium-ion batteries*

Cat. no.	Dimensions	Weight	Capacity	Output
TBM6PCR-LI	13.7"L x 3.3"W x 10.6"H	8.3 lbs. with battery	Cu #8–600 kcmil Al #8–400 kcmil	6 tons



Li 6-ton closed crimp tool

- Designed for one-handed control ram advancement and retraction*
- Rotating head allows maximum flexibility for crimping
- Rapid advance feature decreases crimp time
- Works with MAKITA LXT 18 V lithium-ion batteries*

Cat. no.	Dimensions	Weight	Capacity	Output
TBM62PCR-LI	13.7"L x 3.3"W x 10.6"H	8.3 lbs. with battery	Cu #8–600 kcmil Al #8–400 kcmil	6 tons



Li inline 6-ton closed crimp tool

- Designed with a rotating 180° head and integrated LED work lights, offering more maneuverability in tight spaces, while still providing 6 tons of parallel-action crimping force
- Designed for one-handed control ram advancement and retraction with a rapid advance feature that decreases crimp time*
- Accepts W-style dies
- Works with MAKITA LXT 18 V lithium-ion batteries*

Cat. no.	Dimensions	Weight	Capacity	Output
TBM62CR-LI	15.8"L x 3.3"W x 4.5"H	5.9 lbs. with battery	Cu #8–600 kcmil Al #8–400 kcmil	6 tons

[†] ABB Installation Products Inc. and its related companies are not affiliated, associated, authorized, sponsored, endorsed by or in any way officially connected with Makita Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or its affiliates. MAKITA and LXT are trademarks of Makita Corporation



* Pinch points, keep hands and other body parts away from the crimping head when crimping. Compression dies at high force can cause severe personal injury. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe injury or death.

Tools and dies

TBM12PCR-LI, TBM14CR-LI and TBM15CR-LI lithium-ion battery-powered compression tools



Li 12-ton open crimp tool

- Designed for one-handed control ram advancement and retraction*
- Rotating head allows maximum flexibility for crimping and a protective rubber boot on “C” head

- Rapid advance feature decreases crimp time
- Works with MAKITA LXT 18 V lithium-ion batteries†

Cat. no.	Dimensions	Weight	Capacity	Output
TBM12PCR-LI	17"L x 3.6"W x 11.3"H	16.3 lbs. with battery	Cu/Al #8–750 kcmil	12 tons



Li 14-ton open crimp tool

- Installs up to 900 kcmil copper lugs and splices and up to 750 kcmil aluminum lugs and splices
- Rotating head allows maximum flexibility for crimping and a protective rubber boot on “C” head

- Rapid advance feature decreases crimp time
- Works with MAKITA LXT 18 V lithium-ion batteries†

Cat. no.	Dimensions	Weight	Capacity	Output
TBM14CR-LI	22"L x 3.5"W x 10.5"H	17.8 lbs. with battery	Cu #8–900 kcmil Al #10–750 kcmil	14 tons



Li 15-ton closed crimp tool

- Installs up to 1500 kcmil copper lugs and splices and up to 1250 kcmil aluminum lugs and splices
- Rotating head allows maximum flexibility for crimping and a protective rubber boot

- Rapid advance feature decreases crimp time
- Works with MAKITA LXT 18 V lithium-ion batteries†

Cat. no.	Dimensions	Weight	Capacity	Output
TBM15CR-LI	23.5"L x 3.5"W x 10.5"H	19.8 lbs. with battery	Cu #8–1500 kcmil Al #10–1250 kcmil	15 tons

† ABB Installation Products Inc. and its related companies are not affiliated, associated, authorized, sponsored, endorsed by or in any way officially connected with Makita Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or its affiliates. MAKITA and LXT are trademarks of Makita Corporation



* Pinch points, keep hands and other body parts away from the crimping head when crimping. Compression dies at high force can cause severe personal injury. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe injury or death.

Tools and dies

Accessories for lithium-ion battery-powered tools



MAKITA LXT 18 V lithium-ion battery[‡]

- Equipped with Star Protection Computer Controls™ to help protect against overloading, over-discharging and over-heating
- Impact-resistant outer case and shock-absorbing inner liner are engineered to help protect the battery

Cat. no.	Dimensions	Weight	Capacity	Output
BAT-MK	4.2"L x 3.3"W x 2.6"H	1.2 lbs.	5.0 Ah	18 V DC



Charger for MAKITA LXT 18 V batteries[‡]

- Charger works across the MAKITA LXT[‡] 18 V battery platform for tools shown in this brochure[‡]

Cat. no.	Dimensions	Weight	Capacity	Output
CHR-MK	9"L x 5.7"W x 3.2"H	1.70 lbs.	120 V AC 50–60 Hz	7.2 V DC– 18 V



14.4 V lithium-ion battery

- Provides more crimps per charge than standard Ni-MH batteries
- Lithium-ion technology

Cat. no.	Dimensions	Weight	Capacity	Output
144-BAT-LI	4.2"L x 3.3"W x 2.6"H	1.2 lbs.	3.0 Ah	14.4 V DC

[‡] ABB Inc. is not affiliated, associated, authorized, sponsored, endorsed by or in any way officially connected with Makita Corporation or any of its subsidiaries or its affiliates. MAKITA, LXT and STAR PROTECTION COMPUTER CONTROLS are trademarks of Makita Corporation.



* Pinch points, keep hands and other body parts away from the crimping head when crimping. Compression dies at high force can cause severe personal injury. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe injury or death.

Tools and dies

Accessories for lithium-ion battery-powered tools



- Charger for 14.4 V batteries**
- Charger works across the standard 14.4 V battery platform for Color-Keyed battery-powered compression tools

Cat. no.	Dimensions	Weight	Capacity	Output
144-CHR-LI	9"L x 5.7"W x 3.2"H	3.5 lbs.	100–240 V AC 50/60 Hz	10.8–14.4 V DC 7 A 28.8 V DC 3 A



- Adapter for 14.4 V lithium-ion battery**
- Converts older TBM series battery tools with poke-in style battery to the standard 14.4 V lithium-ion battery, allowing for higher productivity

Cat. no.	Dimensions	Weight	Capacity	Output
144-ADP-LI	–	–	–	–

Tools and dies

UT 3 M installation tool, UT 3 installation tool and upper dies and utility cable slicers



UT 3 M installation tool

Nothing to lose – A built-in 5/8" die is precision-cast and installs compression connectors from #8 to 4/0.

- Fast action – one stroke of the tool develops full compression
- SHURE-SQUEEZER™ design helps ensure proper compression before jaws release
- Weighs only 2.2 lbs.

Cat. no.	Description
UT 3 M	Installs compression connectors from #8 to 4/0 AWG



UT 3 installation tool and upper dies

Removable, reversible die installs 1/2" and 5/8" compression connectors.

- Also accommodates UT 3-4 G GOLD DIE, a 1/2" and 5/8" gold upper die for ACSR and UT 3-4 R RED DIE, a 1/2" and 5/8" red upper die for compressed and compact stranded wire
- Fast action – one stroke of the tool develops full compression
- SHURE-SQUEEZER™ design helps ensure proper compression before jaws release
- Weighs only 2.2 lbs.

Cat. no.	Description
Installation tool	
UT 3	Installs compression connectors on ACSR, stranded, compressed and compact stranded
Upper dies	
UT 3-4 G GOLD DIE	1/2" and 5/8" gold upper die for ACSR and stranded
UT 3-4 R RED DIE	1/2" and 5/8" red upper die for compressed and compact stranded



Utility cable slicers

Drop-forged cutting blades and fiberglass handles designed for easy field replacement.

- Rugged fiberglass handles provide many years of dependable service
- Drop-forged cutting blade's slicing action provides flush, burr-free conductor ends.
- Well-designed handle stops prevent "knuckle busting" during use

Cat. no.	Description	Maximum range (kcmil)	Max. OD inc. insulation (in.)	Overall Length (in.)
UT 4 C	Cable slicer – Small	600 Al–350 Cu	15/16	21
UT 6 C	Cable slicer – Large	1000 Al–500 Cu	2	31 1/2

Note: For use on copper and aluminum cable only. Not for use on steel or ACSR cable.

For insulating covers for the area where the blades and handles are joined, please consult your ABB representative.



Pinch points, keep hands and other body parts away from the crimping head when crimping. Compression dies at high force can cause severe personal injury. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe injury or death.

Tools and dies

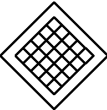
Allen wrench and TBM45S Comfort Crimp® tool



- The compact, dependable tool for turning a screw.**
- PVC-dipped handle gives you a steady grip while turning
 - Available for 5/16" and 3/8" hex screws to match the most popular screw sizes

Allen wrench

Cat. no.	Hex size (in.)
WA 516	5/16
WA 38	3/8



Creates diamond-style crimp

- Requires the lowest handle force of any tool in its class – Up to 75% less than competing tools
- Wide installing range of #8–#2 AWG copper and #10–#6 AWG aluminum lugs and splices
- Also installs up to green color-coded C-taps and MD2 Series motor lead disconnects
- Shure Stake® mechanism ensures a complete crimp cycle before release for a proper crimp time after time
- Color-coded die wheel for easy matching with Color-Keyed lugs and splices
- Crimp Assist® foot provides stability when work surface leverage is needed to crimp larger connectors
- UL® Listed for use with Color-Keyed compression connectors

TBM45S Comfort Crimp tool

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
TBM45S	Crimp tool with Shure Stake mechanism for #8–#2 AWG copper and #10–#6 AWG aluminum lugs and splices	1



Pinch points, keep hands and other body parts away from the crimping head when crimping. Compression dies at high force can cause severe personal injury. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe injury or death.

Tools and dies

TBM4S and TBM5S



- Wide range of #8 AWG to 250 kcmil for copper lugs and #8 to 4/0 AWG for aluminum lugs
- Adjustable indenter eliminates the need to buy and maintain numerous individual dies
- Shure Stake® mechanism helps ensure a properly completed crimp each time
- Easily adjusted by turning knurled adjusting wheel and aligning pointer with proper terminal size
- Dieless, adjustable crimper for Color-Keyed compression connectors

TBM4S dieless crimp tool

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
TBM4S	Dieless crimp tool with Shure Stake mechanism for #8 AWG–250 kcmil copper and #8–4/0 AWG aluminum	1



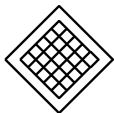
- Wide range of #8 AWG to 250 kcmil for copper and #10 to 4/0 AWG for aluminum lugs and splices
- Also installs C-taps from 54705 to 54750
- Shure Stake mechanism helps ensure a properly completed crimp each time
- Includes color-coded, die code-embossed installation dies
- See following page for optional carrying case

TBM5S crimp tool

Cat. no.	Color code	Die cat. no	Pkg. qty.
TBM5S	Red	13454	1
	Blue		
	Gray		
	Brown		
	Green	13455	
	Pink		
	Black		
	Orange	13456	
	Purple		
	Yellow		
	Gold	13457	
	Tan		
	Olive	13458	
	Ruby		
	White		

Tools and dies

TBM6S and carrying cases



Creates diamond-style crimp

- Wide ranges of #8 AWG thru 500 kcmil for copper lugs, splices and taps and #10 AWG thru 350 kcmil for aluminum lugs and splices
- Also installs 63105 through 63140 orange, green and blue H-taps
- Shure Stake® mechanism helps ensure a properly completed crimp each time
- Comes complete with plastic carrying case and wire brush

Note: The TBM6S tool can also be used to crimp Sta-Kon® terminals. See Sta-Kon catalog for dies.

TBM6S crimp tool

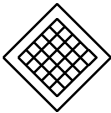
Cat. no.	Color code	Cat. no upper die	Cat. no lower die	Pkg. qty.
TBM6S	Red	13475	13477	1
	Blue	13475	13477	
	Gray	13472	13476	
	Brown	13474	13477	
	Green	13474	13477	
	Pink	13475	13477	
	Black	13474	13477	
	Orange	13474	13477	
	Purple	13475	13477	
	Yellow	13473	13476	
	Gold	13474	13477	
	Tan	13475	13477	
	Olive	13475	13477	
	Ruby	13473	13476	
	White	13473	13476	
	Red	13472	13476	
	Blue	13472	13476	
	Brown	13478	13478	

Carrying cases for TBM5S and TBM6S

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
295-31365M	Steel carrying case for TBM5S and TBM6S	1
295-31365	Plastic carrying case for TBM5S and TBM6S	1

Tools and dies

TBM8S



Creates diamond-style crimp

- Installs code copper lugs and connectors #8 AWG through 500 kcmil
- Installs aluminum lugs and connectors #10 AWG through 350 kcmil
- Shure Stake® mechanism helps ensure positive compression
- Included dies are color coded and provide die-code embossing for easy installation and inspection
- Installs all code copper compression joints and small C-taps
- Comes complete with installing dies and wire brush in plastic carrying case

TBM8S crimp tool

Cat. no.	Color code	Die cat. no	Pkg. qty.
TBM8S	Red	13461	1
	Blue		
	Gray		
	Brown		
	Green	13462	
	Pink		
	Black		
	Orange		
	Purple	13463	
	Yellow		
	Gold	13464	
	Tan		
	Olive		
	Ruby		
	White	13465	
	Red	13466	
	Blue	13467	
	Brown	13468	



Pinch points, keep hands and other body parts away from the crimping head when crimping. Compression dies at high force can cause severe personal injury. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe injury or death.



Tools and dies

25000 and TBM6H



Creates diamond-style crimp

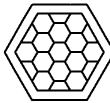
- Installs copper and aluminum connectors on wire sizes from #8 AWG to 500 kcmil
- Compact, heavy-duty air tool
- Simple to operate – insert stripped wire into connector barrel, position barrel in crimping nest and depress foot pedal to actuate crimping dies
- Uses same crimping dies as TBM6S (see p. 92)

25000 Air-operated bench-mount crimp tool

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
25000	Air-operated bench-mount crimp tool	1



- Lightweight design – weighs less than 7 lbs., including dies
- Embosses die code on connection for easy inspection
- Uses 6-ton series and Blackburn® “O” and “D” Series dies color-coded for easy matching with Color-Keyed connectors



Creates hex-style crimp

Specifications

Installing range:

- Up to 600 kcmil copper lugs & splices
- Up to 400 kcmil aluminum lugs & splices
- CHT814-10 to CHT214-9 copper H-taps
- 63105 to 63148 aluminum H-taps
- 54705 to 54750 C-taps
- Output force: 6 tons
- Operating pressure: 10,000 psi nominal
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 12" x 2¼" x 3⅞"
- Weight without dies: 6.5 lbs.

TBM6H 6-ton hydraulic crimping head

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
TBM6H	6-ton hydraulic head with steel case	1



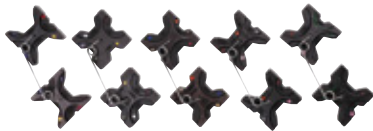
Pinch points, keep hands and other body parts away from the crimping head when crimping. Compression dies at high force can cause severe personal injury. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe injury or death.

Tools and dies

TBM12



- Rugged steel construction is durable for most applications
- Includes five sets of multi-nested dies
- Dies emboss die code on connectors for easy inspection
- Closed yoke design yields maximum crimp performance
- Uses TBM12D style dies



Creates hex-style crimp

- Specifications
- Installing range:
- Up to 900 kcmil copper lugs & splices
 - Up to 750 kcmil aluminum lugs & splices
 - 54755 to 54775 C-taps
 - Output force: 12 tons
 - Operating pressure: 10,000 psi nominal
 - Dimensions (L x W x H): 14¼" x 2½" x 3⅞"
 - Weight without dies: 9 lbs.

TBM12 12-ton hydraulic crimp head

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
TBM12	12-ton hydraulic head with steel case	1

If using old style 11700 series die set, use adapter cat. no. TBM12D-AR for adaptation to the above tool. Order adapter separately.

Tools and dies

SMART® tools

SMART tools

- Requires no dies
- Automatically compresses to the correct depth based on size of connector in jaws
- C-type head swivels 90° for easy crimp positioning
- Forged steel construction is well suited for both field and bench work
- Installs both Color-Keyed® and non-insulated Sta-Kon® connectors

How the SMART tool works

- The SMART tool was engineered with built-in intelligence* that enables it to sense the connector barrel diameter and automatically apply the right amount of compression force. The compression eliminates virtually all air spaces and forms the connector and conductor strands into a solid mass, resulting in a high-quality, low-resistance connection. In addition, the tool clearly embosses each compression for positive verification the appropriate tool was used.

* System Novopress

Uniform, dependable connections

- The SMART tool delivers consistent, high-quality compression connections over a wide range of connector sizes. Available in manual, battery-powered and air-operated versions, this tool easily installs lugs and splices from #8 AWG through 900 kcmil copper or 750 kcmil aluminum – without changing dies. For the specified wire range, all you need is one tool. With no die required, die-selection mistakes are eliminated.

Lower installation costs

- Improved productivity with the SMART tool, especially when installing a variety of connector sizes or types. Initial investment is low, requiring minimal tool inventory. These benefits add up to lower installed cost.

C-type yoke offers installation convenience

- The C-type yoke configuration and large die spacing enable the SMART tool to slip directly over the connector. This means added speed and convenience when installing two-way splice connectors, especially in confined spaces.

SMART tool range taking features

- The following size Color-Keyed lugs and splices, when crimped with the SMART tools, produce these range taking capabilities:

Copper		Aluminum	
Standard wire size (AWG or kcmil)	Range taking (AWG or kcmil)	Standard wire size (AWG or kcmil)	Range taking (AWG or kcmil)
1/0	#6–1/0	1/0	#6–1/0
2/0	#1–2/0	2/0	#1–2/0
4/0	#2–4/0	4/0	#2–4/0
300	2/0–300	300	2/0–300
350	250–350	350	250–350
500	250–500	500	4/0–500
750	500–750	750	500–750



Pinch points, keep hands and other body parts away from the crimping head when crimping. Compression dies at high force can cause severe personal injury. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe injury or death.

Tools and dies

SMART® tools



Creates indent-style crimp

Specifications

Installing range:

- Up to 900 kcmil copper lugs and splices
- Up to 750 kcmil aluminum lugs and splices
- Output force: 12 tons
- Dimensions (L x W): 21½" x 4⅞"
- Weight: 13 lbs.

TBM8-750M-1 12-ton dieless manual hydraulic tool

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
TBM8-750M-1	12-ton dieless manual hydraulic compression tool	1



Creates indent-style crimp

Specifications

Installing range:

- Up to 900 kcmil copper lugs and splices
- Up to 750 kcmil aluminum lugs and splices
- Output force: 12 tons
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 19½" x 3⅞" x 8½"
- Battery: NiCd 14.4 V 2.4 Ah
- Weight with battery: 9 lbs.

TBM8-750BSCR 12-ton dieless battery-powered tool

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
TBM8-750BSCR	12-ton dieless battery-powered compression tool. Includes carrying case, charger, two batteries and carry strap.	1



Creates indent-style crimp

Specifications

Installing range:

- Up to 900 kcmil copper lugs and splices
- Up to 750 kcmil aluminum lugs and splices
- Output force: 12 tons
- Operating pressure: 10,000 psi nominal
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 14½" x 4⅞" x 2⅞"
- Weight: 9 lbs.

TBM8-750 12-ton dieless hydraulic head

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
TBM8-750	12-ton dieless hydraulic compression head	1

Tools and dies

TBM14M and 13100A



- Features short fiberglass handles for insulation and ease of use in tight spaces
- Two-stage pump provides rapid advance for fast installation
- Uses standard ABB 15500 Series dies



Creates hex-style crimp

Specifications

Installing range:

- Up to 900 kcmil copper lugs and splices
- Up to 750 kcmil aluminum lugs and splices
- CHT814-10 to CHT2502-6 copper H-taps
- 63105 to 63148 aluminum H-taps
- 54755 to 54775 C-taps
- Output force: 14 tons
- Length: 24"
- Weight without dies: 15.4 lbs.

TBM14M 14-ton manual hydraulic crimp tool

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
TBM14M	14-ton manual hydraulic crimp tool with case	1



- Rugged design, long life in field or on bench
- C-yoke provides maximum flexibility for crimping
- Uses standard ABB 15500 Series dies
- Operates on 10,000-psi hydraulic pumps



Creates hex-style crimp

Specifications

Installing range:

- Up to 900 kcmil copper lugs and splices
- Up to 750 kcmil aluminum lugs and splices
- CHT814-10 to CHT2502-6 copper H-taps
- 63105 to 63148 aluminum H-taps
- 54755 to 54775 C-taps
- Output force: 14 tons
- Operating pressure: 10,000 psi nominal
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 11½" x 2½" x 4¼"
- Weight without dies: 10 lbs.

13100A 14-ton hydraulic crimping head

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
13100A	14-ton hydraulic head with steel case	1



Pinch points, keep hands and other body parts away from the crimping head when crimping. Compression dies at high force can cause severe personal injury. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe injury or death.



Tools and dies

TBM15I and 21940



- Head made of forged steel and insulated with rubber boot
- Longer, slimmer design enables easier access into tight spaces, such as in cable tray and central office applications
- Wider jaw opening eases crimping of larger lugs, C-taps and H-taps
- Uses 15600 Series dies; can also use 15500 Series dies with 15500-TB adapter



Creates hex-style crimp

Specifications

Installing range:

- Up to 1500 kcmil copper lugs & splices
- Up to 1000 kcmil aluminum lugs & splices
- CHT814-10 to CHT750-350-1F copper H-taps
- 63105 to 36180 aluminum H-taps
- 54755 to 54790 C-taps
- Output force: 15 tons
- Operating pressure: 10,000 psi nominal
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 15¾" x 2⅝" x 4⅜"
- Weight without dies: 16.5 lbs.

TBM15I 15-ton hydraulic crimping head

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
TBM15I	Insulated 15-ton hydraulic head with steel case	1

15600 Series – Fits directly into tool for larger size connectors, 800 kcmil–1500 kcmil
15500 Series – Used in conjunction with 15500-TB Adapter, #8 AWG–750 kcmil

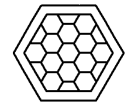


- Compact design delivers maximum pressure for larger lugs and splices
- Ideal for applications requiring larger lugs up to 2000 kcmil
- Uses 11300 and 11400 series dies

Specifications

Installing range:

- Up to 2000 kcmil copper lugs & splices
- Up to 2000 kcmil aluminum lugs & splices
- Output force: 40 tons
- Operating pressure: 10,000 psi nominal
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 12" x 4¾" x 7⅞"
- Weight without dies: 40 lbs.



Creates hex-style crimp

21940 40-ton hydraulic crimping head

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
21940	40-ton hydraulic head with steel case	1

Tools and dies

13604/13604 and 13600 pumps



13606 foot-/hand-operated hydraulic pump

- 13606 operates by foot or hand; 13604 is hand operated only
- Operates all ABB hydraulic heads
- Built-in safety bypass valve
- Factory set at 9,800 psi

Specifications

- Nominal pressure: 9,800 psi
- Pumping capacity: 2.6 cu. in./min. @ 200 psi 0.16 cu. in./min. @ 10,000 psi
- Reservoir volume: 125 cu. in. (0.54 gal.)
- Max. handle force: 130 lbs.
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 23" x 5¾" x 6¾"
- Weight: 29 lbs.

13606 and 13604 hydraulic pumps

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
13606	Combination hand- or foot-operated hydraulic pump	1
13604	Hand-operated hydraulic pump	1



- Designed for use with single-acting cylinders and tools rated for 10,000-psi operation
- Supplied with metal carrying case
- 13620 hand switch and 13619 hydraulic hose, both sold separately, required for operation

Specifications

- Motor: ½ hp, 115 V, 50–60 Hz, 10 A
- Pumping capacity:
 - 170 cu. in./min. at 100 psi
 - 32 cu. in./min. at 1,000 psi
 - 25 cu. in./min. at 5,000 psi
 - 18 cu. in./min. at 10,000 psi
- Reservoir volume: 104 cu. in. (0.45 gal.)
- Basic pump dimension: 6" x 8" x 16"
- Weight: 25 lbs.

13600 Electric hydraulic pump

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
13600	Electric hydraulic pump – hand or foot switch and non-metallic hose (sold separately) required for operation	1
You may also need...		
13620	Hand switch – 10 ft.	1
13589A	Foot switch – 10 ft.	1
13619	10-ft. Non-metallic hose	1
13618	20-ft. Non-metallic hose	1

Tools and dies

13810 pump and battery connector crimp tools



- Designed to provide perfect crimps time after time in heavy-duty OEM applications
- Heavy-duty OEM two-stage pump with high flow rate
- Shure Stake® control mechanism requires 9,800-psi pump pressure before recycling to prevent under-crimping
- Requires hand or foot control (sold separately)

Specifications

- Motor rating: 1½ hp, 115 V, 60 Hz, 23 A
- Pumping capacity:
 - 235 cu. in./min. at 200 psi
 - 61 cu. in./min. at 8,000 psi
- Reservoir volume: 462 cu. in./2 gal.
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 10¾" x 15" x 20¾"
- Weight: 60 lbs.

13810 heavy-duty electric hydraulic pump with Shure Stake control

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
13810	Heavy-duty electric hydraulic pump with Shure Stake control – hand or foot switch and non-metallic hose (sold separately) required for operation	1
You may also need...		
13611	Hand switch – 10 ft.	1
13612	Foot switch – 10 ft.	1
13619	10-Ft. Non-metallic hose	1
13618	20-Ft. Non-metallic hose	1



BCT840, BCT840S



TBM5SV

- Adjustable die crimping tool for Color-Keyed cast and tubular battery connectors
- Available with Shure Stake® mechanism to help ensure a complete crimp every time (BCT840S, TBM5SV)
- Crimps casting and tubular battery connectors ranging from #4 AWG to 4/0 AWG
- Heavy-duty crimping tool including die for #8 AWG to 4/0 AWG battery connectors, lugs and splices
- The single die is an integral part of the tool; no dies to lose or misplace

Battery connector crimp tools

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
BCT840	Dieless crimp tool for cast and tubular battery connectors	1
BCT840S	Dieless crimp tool with Shure Stake mechanism for cast and tubular battery connectors	1
TBM5SV	Ratchet crimp tool with Shure Stake mechanism and die for #8 AWG to 4/0 AWG battery connectors	1



Tools and dies

BCS8-40 and 368-CK cable strippers, 364RF/366RF cable cutters



BCS8-40 cable stripper

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
BCS8-40	Cable stripper for #8 AWG to 4/0 AWG battery cable with replacement blade provided in the handle	1



368-CK cable stripper

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
368-CK	Cable stripper for #1 AWG to 1000 kcmil	1



364RF/366RF cable cutters with fiberglass handles

Cat. no.	Cable Size	Pkg. qty.
364RF	Cutter for up to 500 kcmil copper and aluminum	1
366RF	Cutter for up to 1000 kcmil copper and aluminum	1

For copper and aluminum cable only. Not for steel.
Replacement blades are available through tool services.

Tools and dies

CSR750 and 297-32136 cutters, cable slicing die sets



- Special advance stroke mechanism requires less handle force
- Cuts copper or aluminum cables up to 750 kcmil
- Short handles (only 10" long) enable use in tight spaces

CSR750 cable cutter

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
CSR750	Cutter for up to 750 kcmil copper or aluminum	1



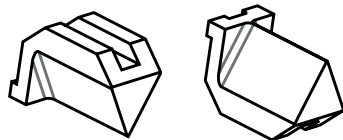
- Heavy-duty cutter with high-strength steel blades
- Cuts both aluminum and copper wire to 1½" O.D.
- Cutter supplied with carrying case

Specifications

- Max. cutting capacity (aluminum and copper): 1½" O.D.
- Dimensions (L x W x H): 14½" x 2½" x 4"
- Weight: 8.5 lbs.

297-32136 hydraulic cutting head

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
297-32136	Hydraulic cutting head	1



BY55

- Cuts copper and aluminum insulated cable sizes from #8 AWG through 500 kcmil
- Produces clean, squared-end cut to eliminate extra trimming of conductor strands

Cable slicing die sets

Cat. no.	Maximum cable size (AWG or kcmil)	Tools	Pkg. qty.
BY55	2/0	TBM6H and TBM6BSCR	1
40CS	4/0	TBM14M and 13100A and TBM14BSCR	1
156CS	500	TBM15I and TBM15BSCR	1



Tools and dies

Type WW wire bristle brush, 21649 cable bender and CTR-1 C-tap removal tool



- Removes oxides from conductor surfaces
- Easy-grip handle with guard to prevent rubber-glove puncture
- Replaceable long-life brushes can be rotated
- Handle and guard coated with durable, nonconductive plastic for safety



Type WW wire bristle brush

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
WWB1	Complete brush with handle	1
WRB1	Wire element only, pair	1



21649 cable bender

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
21649	Bender for cable up to 750 kcmil	1



CTR-1 C-tap removal tool

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
CTR-1	C-tap removal tool	1

Tools and dies

TBM25MCC crimp tool, TBM26MCC crimping head



- For non-insulated metric connectors
- High-precision treated steel jaws
- Ergonomically designed molded plastic grips
- Compact, lightweight and easy to use
- Toggle-action leverage reduces operator effort
- Shure Stake® mechanism helps ensure a properly completed crimp each time
- Automatic handle opening after crimping operation

• Specifications

- Wire range: .25–10 sq. mm
- Dimensions (L x W): 9.21" x 2.87"
- Weight: 1.15 lbs.

TBM25MCC crimp tool

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
TBM25MCC	Mechanical crimp tool	1



- Installs crimp-type electrical connectors on cables up to 1,000 kcmil
- Includes male automatic coupler for connection to 10,000-psi hydraulic pump
- Optional adapter available for use with semicircular slotted dies common to most C-shaped heads (12-ton) available on the market
- Sturdy steel carrying case complete with die compartment for holding up to 10 sets of dies available on request

• Specifications

- Output force: 25.8 tons
- Operating pressure: 10,000 psi nominal
- Dimensions (L x W): 12.4" x 4.7"
- Weight: 11.4 lbs.

TBM26MCC 26-ton hydraulic crimping head

Cat. no.	Description	Pkg. qty.
TBM26MCC	26-Ton hydraulic presshead	1



Pinch points, keep hands and other body parts away from the crimping head when crimping. Compression dies at high force can cause severe personal injury. Failure to observe this warning could result in severe injury or death.

Tools and dies

Dies for standard lugs and splices (TBM45S – TBM12)

Dies for standard lugs and splices (TBM45S – TBM12)

Connector size				TBM8-750M-1 TBM8-750BSCR		TBM-8/8S	TBM-5/5S	TBM6/6S /25000		13642M / 13400 Hydraulic head		TBM12 Hydraulic head	
Code copper (AWG or kcmil)	Flex/24	Al/Cu (AWG or kcmil)	Color code	TBM45S	TBM4S	TBM8 die cat. no.	TBM5 die cat. no.	Cat. no. upper die	Cat. no. lower die	Die cat. no.	Die cat. no.	Die cat. no.	Die cat. no.
#8	37/24	#10	Red	C-taps only		–	–	13475	13477	11732	21	TBM12D-1	21
#6	61/24	#8	Blue			–	–	13475	13477	11733	24	TBM12D-1	24
#4	91/24	#6	Gray			13461	13454	13472	13476	11734	29	TBM12D-2	29
#2	125/24	–	Brown			–	–	13474	13477	11735	33	TBM12D-2	33
#1	150/24	#4	Green			–	–	13474	13477	11736	37	TBM12D-3	37
1/0	225/24	#2	Pink			–	–	13475	13477	11737	42	TBM12D-3	42
2/0	275/24	–	Black			13462	13455	13474	13477	11738	45	TBM12D-4	45
3/0	325/24	–	Orange			–	–	13474	13477	11739	50	TBM12D-4	50
4/0	450/24	–	Purple			–	–	13475	13477	11740	54	TBM12D-5	54
250	550/24	–	Yellow			13463	13456	13473	13476	11771	62	TBM12D-5	62
–	–	#1	Gold			–	–	13474	13477	11738	45	TBM12D-4	45
–	–	1/0	Tan			–	–	13474	13477	11739	50	TBM12D-4	50
–	–	2/0	Olive			13464	13457	13475	13477	11740	54	TBM12D-5	54
–	–	3/0	Ruby			–	–	13473	13476	11741	60	TBM12D-5	60
300	–	4/0	White			13465	–	13473	13476	11742	66H	TBM12D-5	66H
350	775/24 (short)	250	Red			13466	13458	13472	13476	11743	71H	TBM12D-4	71H
400	775/24 (long)	300	Blue			134674/0 only		13472	13476	11744	76H	TBM12D-4	76H
–	925/24*	–	–			–	–	13479	13476	11745	80H	–	–
–	–	–	–			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
500	–	350	Brown			13468	–	13478	13478	11746-TB	87H	TBM12D-3	87H
600	1100/24	400	Green			–	–	–	–	11747	94H	TBM12D-3	94H
–	–	–	–			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	94H
–	1325/24**	–	Pink			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
700	–	500	Black			–	–	–	–	11748	99H	TBM12D-2	99H
750	–	650	Black			–	–	–	–	11749	106H	TBM12D-2	106H
800	–	–	Orange			–	–	–	–	11750	107H	–	–
–	–	700	Purple			–	–	–	–	11751	112H	TBM12D-1	112H
900	1925/25	750	Yellow			–	–	–	–	11753	115H	TBM12D-1	115H
1000	–	800	–			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	1000	–			–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

* Standard barrel only. Long barrel requires brown 87h.

** Standard barrel only. Long barrel requires brown 106h.

Tools and dies

Dies for standard lugs and splices (OD58)

Dies for standard lugs and splices (OD58)

Connector size					OD58
Code copper (AWG or kcmil)	Flex/24	Al/Cu (AWG or kcmil)	Color code	Die cat no.	Die code no.
#8	37/24	#10	Red	BY15C	21
#6	61/24	#8	Blue	BY17C	24
#4	91/24	#6	Gray	BY19C	29
#2	125/24	–	Brown	BY21C	33
#1	150/24	#4	Green	BY53C	37
1/0	225/24	#2	Pink	BY23C	42
2/0	275/24	–	Black	BY28C	45
3/0	325/24	–	Orange	BY25C	50
4/0	450/24	–	Purple	BY27C	54
250	550/24	–	Yellow	BY31C	62
–	–	#1	Gold	BY24C	45
–	–	1/0	Tan	BY25C	50
–	–	2/0	Olive	BY31C	54
–	–	3/0	Ruby	BY32C	60

Tools and dies

Dies for standard lugs and splices (TMB6PCR-LI to TBM15CR-LI)

Dies for standard lugs and splices

Connector size (AWG or kcmil)			TBM6PCR-LI, TBM62PCR-LI, TBM62CR-LI, TBM6UNICR-LI						
Code copper	Flex/24	Al/Cu	Color code	Die cat. no.	Die code no.	HEX-FLEX die cat. no.	HEX-FLEX die code no.	Die cat. no.	Die code no.
#8	37/24	#10	Red	6TON21SS	21	6TON21XSS	21X	15520SS	21
#6	61/24	#8	Blue	6TON24SS	24	6TON24XSS	24X	15522SS	24
#4	91/24	#6	Gray	6TON29SS	29	6TON29XSS	29X	15527SS	29
#2	125/24	–	Brown	6TON33SS	33	6TON33XSS	33X	15528SS	33
#1	150/24	#4	Green	6TON37SS	37	6TON37XSS	37X	15513SS	37
1/0	225/24	#2	Pink	6TON42SS	42	6TON42XSS	42X	15508SS	42
2/0	275/24	–	Black	6TON45SS	45	6TON45XSS	45X	15526SS	45
3/0	325/24	–	Orange	6TON50SS	50H	6TON50XSS	50X	15530SS	50
4/0	450/24	–	Purple	6TON54SS	54H	6TON54XSS	54X	15511SS	54
250	550/24	–	Yellow	6TON62SS	62H	6TON62XSS	62X	15510SS	62
–	–	#1	Gold	6TON45SS	45	–	–	15526SS	45
–	–	1/0	Tan	6TON50SS	50H	–	–	15530SS	50
–	–	2/0	Olive	6TON54SS	54H	–	–	15511SS	54
–	–	3/0	Ruby	6TON60SS	60H	–	–	15532SS	60
300	650/24	4/0	White	6TON66SS	66H	6TON66XSS	66X	15534SS	66
350	775/24 (short)	250	Red	6TON71SS	71H	–	–	15514SS	71
400	775/24 (long)	300	Blue	6TON76SS	76H	–	–	15512SS	76
–	925/24*	–	–	6TON80SS	80H	–	–	15517SS	80H
500	925/24	350	Brown	6TON87SS	87H	–	–	15506SS	87H
600	1100/24	400	Green	6TON94SS	94H	–	–	15536SS	94H
700	1325/24	500	Pink	–	–	–	–	15505SS	99H
750	1600/24**	600	Black	–	–	–	–	15515SS	106H
800	–	–	Orange	–	–	–	–	15540SS	107H
–	–	700	Purple	–	–	–	–	–	–
900	1925/24	750	Yellow	–	–	–	–	15504SS	115H
1000	–	800	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	1000	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

*Standard barrel only. Long barrel requires Brown 87H.

**Flex wire size 1600/24 requires long barrel only with die code Black 106H.

† HEX-FLEX dies are sold separately in halves. The catalog numbers shown in the chart above are for the upper half of the die.

For the bottom half (the indenter), order one cat. no. 6TONXSS for all 6TONXSS series, one cat. no. 15500XSS for 15500XSS series die codes 21X-94X and one cat. no. 15600X for all 15600X series die codes 62X-115X.

‡ These dies require adapter 15500-TB to be used in the TBM15CR-LI.

Tool warranty applies: Refer to <http://www-public.tnb.com/warranty/ta04790-tb2.pdf> for full warranty terms.

Tools and dies

Dies for standard lugs and splices (TMB6PCR-LI to TBM15CR-LI)

Die sets

Cat. no.	Description
TBM6HDXSS	6-ton HEX-FLEX™ stainless steel die set #8 AWG–300 kcmil
TBM6HD1SS	6-ton stainless steel hex die set #8 AWG–600 kcmil
15500SS-KHF	14-ton HEX-FLEX™ stainless steel hex die kit 22-piece, 1/0 AWG–600 kcmil
15500SS-K10	14-ton stainless steel hex die kit 10-piece, #6 AWG–750 kcmil
15500SS-K15	14-ton stainless steel hex die kit 15-piece, #6 AWG–750 kcmil



TBM12PCR-LI, TBM14CR-LI				TBM15CR-LI					
HEX-FLEX die cat. no.†	HEX-FLEX die code no.	Die cat. no.‡	Die code no.	Full die cat. no.	Full die, die code no.	HEX-FLEX die cat. no.†‡	HEX-FLEX die code no.	HEX-FLEX full die cat. no.†	HEX-FLEX full die code no.
15520XSS	21X	15520SS	21	15520F	21	15520XSS	21X	–	–
15522XSS	24X	15522SS	24	15522F	24	15522XSS	24X	–	–
15527XSS	29X	15527SS	29	15527F	29	15527XSS	29X	–	–
15528XSS	33X	15528SS	33	15528F	33	15528XSS	33X	–	–
15513XSS	37X	15513SS	37	15513F	37	15513XSS	37X	–	–
15508XSS	42X	15508SS	42	15508F	42	15508XSS	42X	–	–
15526XSS	45X	15526SS	45	15526F	45	15526XSS	45X	–	–
15530XSS	50X	15530SS	50	15530F	50	15530XSS	50X	–	–
15511XSS	54X	15511SS	54	15511F	54	15511XSS	54X	–	–
15510XSS	62X	15510SS	62	15510F	62	15510XSS	62X	15662X	62X
–	–	15526SS	45	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	15530SS	50	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	15511SS	54	–	–	–	–	–	–
–	–	15532SS	60	15532F	60	–	–	–	–
15534XSS	66X	15534SS	66	15534F	66	15534XSS	66X	15666X	66X
15514XSS	71X	15514SS	71	15514F	71	15514XSS	71X	15671X	71X
15512XSS	76X	15512SS	76	15512F	76	15512XSS	76X	15676X	76X
15517XSS	80X	15517SS	80H	15606	80H	15517XSS	80X	15606X	80X
15506XSS	87X	15506SS	87H	15506F	87H	15506XSS	87X	15687X	87X
15536XSS	94X	15536SS	94H	15611	94H	15536XSS	94X	15611X	94X
–	–	15505SS	99H	15505F	99H	–	–	15605X	99X
–	–	15515SS	106H	15515F	106H	–	–	15615X	106X
–	–	–	–	15608	107H	–	–	15608X	107X
–	–	–	–	15609	112H	–	–	–	–
–	–	15504SS	115H	15504F	115H	–	–	15604X	115X
–	–	–	–	15603	125H	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	15602	140H	–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–	15601	150H	–	–	–	–

Tools and dies

Dies for standard and large C-taps and dies for aluminum H-taps

Dies for standard C-taps

Connector	Color code	TBM25S die no.	TBM5/5S die no.	TBM6/6S die no.	TBM8/8S die no.	BPLT62BSCR die no.	TBM6H die no.
54705	Red	Red nest	13454	13475/13477	13461	TBM6221	6TON21
54710	Blue	Blue nest	13454	13475/13477	13461	TBM6224	6TON24
54715	Gray	Grey nest	13454	13472/13476	13461	TBM6229	6TON29
54720	Brown	Brown nest	13454	13474/13477	13461	TBM6233	6TON33
54725	Green	Green nest	13455	13474/13477	13462	TBM6237	6TON37
54730	Pink	–	13455	13475/13477	13462	TBM6242	6TON42
54735	Black	–	13455	13474/13477	13462	TBM6245	6TON45
54740	Orange	–	13455	13474/13477	13462	TBM6250	6TON50
54745	Purple	–	13456	13475/13477	13463	TBM6254	6TON54
54750	Yellow	–	13456	13473/13478	13463	TBM6262	6TON62

Dies for large C-taps

Connector	Color code	13642M/13400 die no.	TBM12 die no.	TBM15I/ BPLT15BSCR die no.
54755	Blue	11744	TBM12D-4	–
54760	Brown	11746-TB	TBM12D-3	–
54765	Pink	11748	TBM12D-2	–
54770	Black	11749	TBM12D-2	–
54775	Yellow	11753	TBM12D-1	–
54780	White	–	–	15603
54785	–	–	–	15603
54790	–	–	–	15603

Dies for aluminum H-taps

Connector	Color code	TBM5/5S die no.	TBM6/6S die no.	TBM8/8S die no.	TBM12 die no.	TBM6H die no.	13100A/JB12B/ TBM14M/ BPLT14BSCR die no.	TBM15I/ BPLT15BSCR die no.
63105	Orange	13455	13474/13477	13462	TBM12D-4	6TON50	–	–
63110	Green	–	13470	–	TBM12D-H	OJB	15501A	15501A
63118		–	13470	–	TBM12D-H	OJB	15501A	15501A
63125		–	13470	–	TBM12D-H	OJB	15501A	15501A
63140		–	13471	–	TBM12D-H	DBL	15502	15502
63148	Blue	–	13471	–	TBM12D-H	DBL	15502	15502
63160	Red	–	–	–	–	–	–	15612
63169	Black	–	–	–	–	–	–	15620
63170		–	–	–	–	–	–	15620
63180		–	–	–	–	–	–	15620
63180		–	–	–	–	–	–	15620

Tools and dies

Dies for copper H-taps, high-voltage connectors and figure 6 and 8 ground connectors

Dies for copper H-taps

Connector	Color code	TBM6H die no.	13100A/JB12B/TBM14M/ BPLT14BSCR die no.	TBM15I/ BPLT15BSCR die no.
CHT814-10	Green	6TON37R	15CA37RCH	15CA37RCH
CHT214-9	Brown	6TON71R	15CA71RCH	15CA71RCH
CHT250214-8	Purple	–	15CA80RCH	15CA80RCH
CHT25014-7	Purple	–	15CA80RCH	15CA80RCH
CHT2502-6	Purple	–	15CA80RCH	15CA80RCH
CHT50010-5	Brown	–	–	15612CH
CHT50040-4	Brown	–	–	15612CH
CHT750350-2	Yellow	–	–	15620CH
CHT75040-11	Yellow	–	–	15620CH
CHT750350-1F	White	–	–	15620CHF

Dies for high-voltage connectors

Die code no.	Adapter type**	TBM15I, TBM14M, 13100A Non-adapter type
29R	15CA29R	–
33R	15CA33R	–
37R	15CA37R	–
42R	15CA42R	–
45R	15CA45R	–
49R	15CA49R	–
54R	15CA54R	–
60R	15CA60R	–
66R	15CA66R	–
71R	15CA71R	–
76R	15CA76R	–
87R	15CA87R	–
94R	15CA94R†	–
106R	15CA106R†	–
125R	–	15C125R*

*To be used with TBM15I only.

**Use 15500-TB adapter with TBM15I tool.

†Not UL listed in TBM14M/13100A tool.

Dies for figure 6 & figure 8 ground connectors

Connector	Cable element A (AWG or kcmil)	To cable element B (AWG or kcmil)	To ground rod element B	To rebar element B	Element A	Die selection Element B
54855L	#6 Sol. – #2 Str.	#6 Sol. – #2 Str.	–	–	15501A	15501A
54865L	#1 Str. – 250	#6 Sol. – #2 Str.	½" – ⅝" Rod	¾" – ½" #3 – #4 Rebar	15G86R	15501A
54875L	#2 Str. – 250	#2 Str. – 250	½" – ⅝" Rod	¾" – ½" #3 – #4 Rebar	15G86R	15G86R
54885L	250 – 500	#6 Sol. – #2 Str.	⅝" – ¾" Rod	⅝" – ¾" #3 – #4 Rebar	15G126R	15501A
54895L	250 – 500	#2 Str. – 250	⅝" – ¾" Rod	⅝" – ¾" #4 – #5 Rebar	15G126R	15G86R
54900L	250 – 500	#2 Str. – 250	⅝" – ¾" Rod	⅝" – ¾" #4 – #5 Rebar	15G121R	15G121R

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
11732	106	13612	101	15526SS	108, 109	15CA49R	111
11733	106	13618	100, 101	15526XSS	109	15CA54R	111
11734	106	13619	100, 101	15527F	109	15CA60R	111
11735	106	13620	100	15527SS	108, 109	15CA66R	111
11736	106	13810	101	15527XSS	109	15CA71R	111
11737	106	144-ADP-LI	88	15528F	109	15CA71RCH	111
11738	106	144-BAT-LI	87	15528SS	108, 109	15CA76R	111
11739	106	144-CHR-LI	88	15528XSS	109	15CA80RCH	111
11740	106	15500SS-K10	109	15530F		15CA87R	111
11741	106	15500SS-K15	109	15530SS	108, 109	15CA94R	111
11742	106	15500SS-KHF	109	15530XSS	109	201-31879-1	70
11743	106	15501A	110	15532F	109	21059	71
11744	106, 110	15502	110	15532SS	108, 109	21649	104
11745	106	15504F	109	15534F	109	21940	99
11746-TB	106, 110	15504SS	108, 109	15534SS	108, 109	25000	94
11747	106	15505F	109	15534XSS	109	251-30485-1027	51
11748	106, 110	15505SS	108, 109	15536SS	108, 109	251-30485-1029	51
11749	106, 110	15506F	109	15536XSS	109	251-30485-1030	51
11750	106	15506SS	108, 109	15540SS	108	251-30485-1031	51
11751	106	15506XSS	109	15601	109	251-30485-1032	51
11753	106, 110	15508F	109	15602	109	251-30485-1034	51
11771	106	15508SS	108, 109	15603	53, 109, 110	251-30485-1035	51
13100A	98	15508XSS	109	15604X	109	251-30485-1044	51
13454	106, 110	15510F	109	15605X	109	251-30485-1045	51
13455	106, 110	15510SS	108, 109	15606	109	251-30485-1085	51
13456	106, 110	15510XSS	109	15606X	109	251-30485-1086	51
13457	106	15511F	109	15608	109	251-30485-1087	51
13458	106	15511SS	108, 109	15608X	109	251-30485-1088	51
13461	106, 110	15511XSS	109	15609	109	251-30485-1089	51
13462	106, 110	15512	53	15611	109	251-30485-1090	51
13463	106, 110	15512F	109	15611X	109	251-30485-1091	51
13464	106	15512SS	108, 109	15612	110	251-30485-1092	51
13465	106	15512XSS	109	15612CH	111	251-30485-1093	51
13466	106	15513F	109	15615X	109	251-30485-1094	51
13467	106	15513SS	108, 109	15620	110	251-30485-1095	51
13468	106	15513XSS	109	15620CH	111	251-30485-1096	51
13470	110	15514F	109	15620CHF	111	251-30485-1097	51
13471	110	15514SS	108, 109	15662X	109	251-30485-1098	51
13472	106, 110	15514XSS	109	15666X	109	251-30485-1099	51
13473	106, 110	15515	53	15671X	109	251-30485-1100	51
13474	106	15515F	109	15676X	109	251-30485-1130	51
13475	106, 110	15515SS	108, 109	15687X	109	251-30485-1211	46
13476	106, 110	15517SS	108, 109	156CS	103	251-30485-1212	46
13477	106, 110	15517XSS	109	15C125R	111	251-30485-1245	51
13478	106, 110	15520F	109	15CA106R	111	251-30485-1246	51
13479	106	15520SS	108, 109	15CA29R	111	251-30485-1275	46
13589A	100	15520XSS	109	15CA33R	111	251-30485-19	51
13600	100	15522F	109	15CA37R	111	251-30485-229	51
13604	100	15522SS	108, 109	15CA37RCH	111	251-30485-247	51
13606	100	15522XSS	109	15CA42R	111	251-30485-294	51
13611	101	15526F	109	15CA45R	111	251-30485-295	51

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
251-30485-331	51	256-30695-1158	33	256-30695-1409	25	256-31426-33PH	21
251-30485-445	51	256-30695-1159	33	256-30695-1411	25	256-31426-33UB	25
251-30485-495	51	256-30695-1160	33	256-30695-1730	33	256-31426-33UBPH	25
251-30485-610	51	256-30695-1161	33	256-30695-188	22	256-31426-3SPH	33
251-30485-611	51	256-30695-1162	33	256-30695-193	16	256-31426-3SPHUF	35
251-30485-612	51	256-30695-1162P	33	256-30695-233	14	256-31426-6	25
251-30485-613	51	256-30695-1174	15	256-30695-237	22	256-31426-6S	25
251-30485-640	51	256-30695-1175	21	256-30695-251	21	256-31426-6SPH	25
251-30485-653	51	256-30695-1183	21	256-30695-252	21	295-31365	92
251-30485-739	51	256-30695-1183B	25	256-30695-252UB	25	295-31365M	92
251-30485-882	51	256-30695-1183UF	23	256-30695-253	21	297-32136	103
251-30485-91	51	256-30695-1184	21	256-30695-255	21	364RF	102
251-30485-950	51	256-30695-1185	21	256-30695-257	21	366RF	102
251-30485-951	51	256-30695-1222	34	256-30695-257UF	23	368-CK	102
251-31446-1	61	256-30695-1222P	34	256-30695-263	14	40CS	103
251-31446-10	61	256-30695-1225	33	256-30695-264	14	50010-5	54
251-31446-12	61	256-30695-1227	44	256-30695-264UB	19	53104	45
251-31446-13	61	256-30695-1233	21	256-30695-264UF	17	53105	45
251-31446-14	61	256-30695-1234	21	256-30695-282	14	53106	45
251-31446-17	61	256-30695-1236	21	256-30695-329	21	53107	45
251-31446-18	61	256-30695-1240	22	256-30695-331	22	53108	45
251-31446-21	61	256-30695-1245	34	256-30695-332	22	53109	45
251-31446-3	61	256-30695-1245P	34	256-30695-339	16	53110	45
251-31446-36	61	256-30695-1246	33	256-30695-345	22	53111	45
251-31446-7	61	256-30695-1247	22	256-30695-372	21	53112	45
251-31446-8	61	256-30695-1252	30	256-30695-399UB	25	53113	45
256-30695-1014	33	256-30695-1253	30	256-30695-422	14	53114	45
256306951014B	37	256-30695-1261	22	256-30695-424	14	53115	45
256-30695-1015	33	256-30695-1265	21	256-30695-439	22	53116	45
256-30695-1016	33	256-30695-1298	33	256-30695-452	22	53118	45
256-30695-1018	33	256-30695-1298UB	37	256-30695-593	33	53123	45
256-30695-1018P	33	256-30695-1298UF	35	256-30695-694	22	53161	45
256-30695-1049	21	256-30695-1299	34	256-30695-733	33	53165	45
256-30695-1055	46	256-30695-1300	33	256-30695-828	44	53168	45
256-30695-1055UB	37	256-30695-1302	21	256-30695-832	21	53169	45
256-30695-1055UF	35	256-30695-131	15	256-30695-835	22	53173	45
256-30695-1070	21	256-30695-1337	33	256-30695-839	22	53204	46
256-30695-1094	21	256-30695-1351	14	256-30695-840	16	53205	46
256-30695-1095	21	256-30695-1352	14	256-30695-840UB	20	53206	46
256-30695-1116	34	256-30695-1355	21	256-30695-842	22	53207	46
256-30695-1116P	34	256-30695-1356	25	256-30695-843	16	53208	46
256-30695-1117	34	256-30695-1361	14	256-30695-844	22	53209	46
256-30695-1117P	34	256-30695-1362	14	256-30695-846	22	53210	46
256-30695-1118	34	256-30695-1370	16	256-30695-868	33	53211	46
256-30695-1118P	34	256-30695-1376	22	256-30695-869	33	53212	46
256-30695-1119	34	256-30695-1383	14	256-30695-886	21	53213	46
256-30695-1119P	34	256-30695-1403	16	256-30695-898	22	53214	46
256-30695-112	15	256-30695-1403UB	20	256-30695-913	21	53215	46
256-30695-112UB	20	256-30695-1404	16	256-30695-918	30	53216	46
256-30695-1153	21	256-30695-1405	16	256-31426-3	33	53218	46
256-30695-1157	33	256-30695-1406	22	256-31426-33	21	53220M	46

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
53222M	46	54105UF	17	54118UB	20	54139UF	17
53223M	46	54106	14, 68	54118UF	18	54140	14
53224	46	54106BS	41	54120	16	54140UB	19
53226	46	54106I	29	54120UB	20	54140UF	17
53228	46	54106UB	19	54120UF	18	54142BS	41
53233	46	54106UF	17	54122BS	41	54142-TB	14
53233L	46	54107	14, 68	54122-TB	16	54142UB	19
53239	46	54107NT	27	54122UB	20	54142UF	17
53239L	46	54107UB	19	54122UF	18	54143-TB	14
53269	46	54107UF	17	54123BS	41	54143UB	19
53273	46	54108	14	54123NT	27	54143UF	17
53433L	46	54108I	29	54123NT08	27	54145-TB	14
53439L	46	54108NT	27	54123-TB	16	54145UB	19
53504	50	54108UB	19	54123UB	20	54145UF	17
53505	50	54108UF	17	54123UF	18	54147	14
53506	50	54109	14	54124BS	41	54147BS	41
53507	50	54109I	29	54124-TB	16	54147UB	19
53508	50	54109UB	19	54124UB	20	54147UF	17
53509	50	54109UF	17	54124UF	18	54148	14
53510	50	54110	15	54126	16	54148UB	19
53511	50	54110BS	41	54126BS	41	54148UF	17
53512	50	54110I	29	54126UB	20	5414BEBS	42
53513	50	54110UB	19	54126UF	18	54150	14
53515	50	54110UF	17	54128	16	54150UB	19
53518	50	54111	15	54128UB	20	54150UF	17
53523	50	54111I	29	54128UF	18	54152BS	41
53962	47	54111UB	19	54130	14	54152NT	27
53964	47	54111UF	17	54130UB	19	54152-TB	14
53968	47	54112	15	54130UF	17	54152UB	19
53969	47	54112I	29	54131	14	54152UF	17
54006	49	54112UB	19	54131UB	19	54153BS	41
54007	49	54112UF	17	54131UF	17	54153-TB	14
54008	49	54113	15	54132	14	54153UB	19
54009	49	54113I	29	54132UB	19	54153UF	17
54010	49	54113UB	20	54132UF	17	54155-TB	14
54011	49	54113UF	18	54134	14	54155UB	19
54012	49	54114	15	54134UB	19	54155UF	17
54013	49	54114BS	41	54134UF	17	54157	15
54015	49	54114UB	20	54135	14	54157NT	27
54018	49	54114UF	18	54135UB	19	54157UB	19
54023	49	54115	15	54135UF	17	54157UF	17
54101	14	54115NT	27	54136	14	54158	15
54104	14, 68	54115NT06	27	54136UB	19	54158UB	19
54104BS	41	54115UB	20	54136UF	17	54158UF	17
54104I	29	54115UF	18	54138	14	54160	15
54104UB	19	54115UF06	18	54138NT	27	54160UB	19
54104UF	17	54116	16	54138UB	19	54160UF	17
54105	14, 68	54116UB	20	54138UF	17	54162NT	27
54105BS	41	54116UF	18	54139	14	54162-TB	15
54105I	29	54118	16	54139BS	41	54162UB	19
54105UB	19	54118NT	27	54139UB	19	54162UF	17

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
54163-TB	15	542040416	21	54213UF	24	54270UF	23
54163UB	19	54204I	29	54214	22	54275	22
54163UF	17	54204UB	25	54214UB	26	54275NT	28
54165BS	41	54204UF	23	54214UF	24	54275UB	25
54165-TB	15	54205	21	54215	22	54275UF	24
54165UB	19	54205I	29	54215UB	26	54280	22
54165UF	17	54205UB	25	54215UF	24	54280UB	26
54167	15	54205UF	23	54216	22	54280UF	24
54167NT	27	54205UF0416	23	54216UB	26	54282	22
54167UB	19	54206	21	54216UF	24	54282NT	28
54167UF	17	54206I	29	54218	22	54282UB	26
54168	15	54206NT0310	28	54218NT	28	54282UF	24
54168UB	19	54206UB	25	54218UB	26	54283	22
54168UF	17	54206UF	23	54218UF	24	54283UB	26
54170	15	54207	21	54220	22	54283UF	24
54170BS	41	54207NT	28	54220UB	26	54286	22
54170UB	19	54207NT0412	28	54220UF	24	54286NT	28
54170UF	17	54207NT0416	28	54223	22	54286UB	26
54172NT	27	54207UB	25	54223NT	28	54286UF	24
54172-TB	15	54207UF	23	54223NT0616	28	54289	22
54172UB	20	54208	21	54223NT0628	28	54289UB	26
54172UF	18	54208I	29	54223UB	26	54289UF	24
54173	15	54208NT	28	54223UF	24	54291	22
54173UB	20	54208NT0516	28	54223UF0616	24	54291UB	26
54173UF	18	54208UB	25	54224	22	54291UF	24
54174	15	54208UF	23	54224UB	26	54409	39
54174UB	20	54209	21	54224UF	24	54413	39
54174UF	18	54209I	29	54226	22	54440	39
54178	15	54209UB	25	54226UB	26	54443	39
54178NT04	27	54209UB0412	25	54226UF	24	54448	39
54178UB	20	54209UF	23	54228	22	54460	39
54178UF	18	54209UF0412	23	54228UB	26	54465	39
54179	15	54210	21	54228UF	24	54470	39
54179UB	20	54210I	29	54255	21	54475	40
54179UF	18	54210NT	28	54255NT	28	54476	40
54181	15	54210UB	25	54260	21	54478	40
54181UB	20	54210UF	23	54260UB	25	54479	40
54181UF	18	54211	21	54260UF	23	54480	40
54183	15	54211I	29	54261	21	54481	40
54183UB	20	54211NT	28	54261NT	28	54482	40
54183UF	18	54211UB	25	54261UB	25	54483	40
54185	16	54211UF	23	54261UF	23	54484	40
54185BS	41	54212	22	54265	21	54485	40
54185UB	20	54212I	29	54265UB	25	54487	40
54185UF	18	54212NT	28	54265UF	23	54490	40
54187	16	54212UB	25	54266	21	54504	47, 68
54187UB	20	54212UF	23	54266NT	28	54505	47, 68
54187UF	18	54213	22	54266UB	25	54506	47, 68
54201	21	54213I	29	54266UF	23	54507	47, 68
54204	21	54213NT	28	54270	22	54508	47
542040410	21	54213UB	25	54270UB	25	54509	47

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
54510	47	54810	48	54818BEUF0616	36	54852BEUB0616	37
54511	47	54810BE	33	54818BEUF0616PH	36	54852BEUB0828	37
54512	47	54810BE0616BS	42	54819BE	34	54852BEUF	35
54513	47	54810BEUB	37	54819BEBS	42	54852BEUF0412	35
54514	47	54810BEUB0616	37	54819BEUB	38	54852BEUF0416	35
54515	47	54810BEUF	35	54819BEUF	36	54852BEUF0616	35
54516	47	54810BEUF0616	35	54820	48	54852BEUF0828	35
54518	47	54811	48	54820BE	34	54854BE	33
54520	47	54811BE	33	54820BEUB	38	54854BE0412BS	42
54522-TB	47	54811BEBS	42	54820BEUF	36	54854BE0616BS	42
54523-TB	47	54811BEUB	37	54821BE	34	54854BEBS	42
54528	47	54811BEUF	35	54821BEBS	43	54854BEUB	37
54530	47	54812	48	54821BEUB	38	54854BEUB0412	37
54610	60, 68	54812BE	33	54821BEUF	36	54854BEUB0416	37
54615	60, 68	54812BEBS	42	54822BE	34	54854BEUB0516	37
54620	60, 68	54812BEUB	37	54822BEBS	43	54854BEUB0616	37
54625-TB	60	54812BEUF	35	54822BEUB	38	54854BEUB0828	37
54630	60	54813	48	54822BEUF	36	54854BEUF	35
54635	60	54813BE	33	54823	48	54854BEUF0412	35
54640	60	54813BEBS	42	54823BE	34	54854BEUF0416	35
54645-TB	60	54813BEUB	37	54823BEBS	43	54854BEUF0516	35
54650	60	54813BEUF	35	54823BEUB	38	54854BEUF0616	35
54705	52, 110	54814	48	54823BEUB0616	38	54854BEUF0828	35
54710	52, 68, 110	54814BE	34	54823BEUF	36	54855BE	33
54715	52, 110	54814BE0412BS	42	54824BE	34	54855BE0412BS	42
54720	52, 68, 110	54814BEUB	37	54824BEBS	43	54855BEBS	42
54725	52, 110	54814BEUB0412	37	54824BEUB	38	54855BEUB	37
54730	52, 110	54814BEUF	35	54824BEUF	36	54855BEUB0412	37
54735	52, 110	54814BEUF0412	35	54826BE	34	54855BEUF	35
54740	52, 110	54815	48	54826BEUB	38	54855BEUF0412	35
54745	52, 110	54815BE	34	54826BEUF	36	54855BEUF0416	35
54750	52, 110	54815BEBS	42	54828	48	54855L	111
54755	53, 110	54815BEUB	38	54833	48	54856BE	33
54760	53, 110	54815BEUF	36	54839	48	54856BEBS	42
54765	53, 110	54816	48	54850BE	33	54856BEUB	37
54770	53, 110	54816BE	34	54850BEBS	42	54856BEUF	35
54775	53, 110	54816BEBS	42	54850BEUB	37	54857BE	33
54780	53, 110	54816BEUB	38	54850BEUF	35	54857BEBS	42
54785	53, 110	54816BEUF	36	54851BE	33	54857BEUB	37
54790	53, 110	54817BE	34	54851BE0616BS	42	54857BEUB0616	37
54801BE	33	54817BEBS	42	54851BEBS	42	54857BEUF	35
54804	48	54817BEUB	38	54851BEUB	37	54857BEUF0616	35
54805	48	54817BEUF	36	54851BEUB0616	37	54858BE	33
54806	48	54818	48	54851BEUF	35	54858BEBS	42
54807	48	54818BE	34	54851BEUF0612	35	54858BEUB	37
54808	48	54818BE0616BS	42	54852BE	33	54858BEUB0416	37
54809	48	54818BEBS	42	54852BE0412BS	42	54858BEUF	35
54809BE	33	54818BEUB	38	54852BE0616BS	42	54859BE	33
54809BEBS	42	54818BEUB0616	38	54852BEBS	42	54859BEBS	42
54809BEUB	37	54818BEUB0616PH	38	54852BEUB	37	54859BEUB	37
54809BEUF	35	54818BEUF	36	54852BEUB0412	37	54859BEUB0416	37

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
54859BEUB0416PH	37	54872BEUF0616PH	36	54910BE	30	54942BEUB	32
54859BEUF	35	54874BE	34	54910BEUB	32	54942BEUF	31
54859BEUF0416	35	54874BEBS	43	54910BEUF	31	54945BE	30
54859BEUF0416PH	35	54874BEUB	38	54913BE	30	54945BEUB	32
54860BE	33	54874BEUF	36	54913BEUB	32	54945BEUF	31
54860BE0616BS	42	54875L	111	54913BEUF	31	54946BE	30
54860BEBS	42	54876BE	34	54914BE	30	54946BEUB	32
54860BEUB	37	54876BE0616BS	43	54914BEUB	32	54946BEUF	31
54860BEUB0616	37	54876BEBS	43	54914BEUF	31	54947BE	30
54860BEUB0828	37	54876BEUB	38	54915BE	30	54947BEUB	32
54860BEUF	35	54876BEUB0616PH	38	54915BEUB	32	54947BEUF	31
54860BEUF0616	35	54876BEUF	36	54915BEUF	31	54949BE	30
54860BEUF0616PH	35	54876BEUF0616	36	54916BE	30	54949BEUB	32
54860BEUF0828	35	54876BEUF0616PH	36	54916BEUB	32	54949BEUF	31
54862BE	34	54878BE	34	54916BEUF	31	54950BE	30
54862BE0616BS	42	54878BEBS	43	54917BE	30	54950BEUB	32
54862BEBS	42	54878BENTPH	28	54917BEUB	32	54950BEUF	31
54862BEUB	37	54878BEUB	38	54917BEUF	31	54951BE	30
54862BEUB0616	37	54878BEUF	36	54918BE	30	54951BEUB	32
54862BEUB0616PH	37	54879BE	34	54918BEUB	32	54951BEUF	31
54862BEUF	35	54880BE	34	54918BEUF	31	54965BE	30
54862BEUF0616	35	54880BEBS	43	54919BE	30	54965BEUB	32
54862BEUF0616PH	35	54880BEUB	38	54919BEUB	32	54965BEUF	31
54864BE	34	54880BEUB0616	38	54919BEUF	31	54970BE	30
54864BEBS	42	54880BEUB0616PH	38	54920BE	30	54970BEUB	32
54864BEUB	38	54880BEUF	36	54920BEUB	32	54970BEUB04	32
54864BEUF	36	54880BEUF0616	36	54920BEUF	31	54970BEUB06	32
54865L	111	54880BEUF0616PH	36	54921BE	30	54970BEUF	31
54866BE	34	54882BE	34	54921BEUB	32	54970BEUF04	31
54866BEBS	42	54882BEUB	38	54921BEUF	31	54970BEUF06	31
54866BEUB	38	54882BEUF	36	54922BE	30	54979BE	30
54866BEUF	36	54885L	111	54922BEUB	32	54R	111
54868BE	34	54888BE	34	54922BEUF	31	56-31426-3SPHUB	37
54868BE0616BS	42	54895L	111	54923BE	30	56-31426-9	23
54868BEBS	42	54900L	111	54923BEUB	32	58161	15
54868BEUB	38	54901BE	30	54923BEUF	31	58161UB	19
54868BEUB0616	38	54904BE	30	54928BE	30	58161UF	17
54868BEUB0616PH	38	54904BEUB	32	54928BEUB	32	58162	15
54868BEUF	36	54904BEUF	31	54928BEUB12	32	58162UB	19
54868BEUF0616	36	54905BE	30	54928BEUF	31	58162UF	17
54868BEUF0616PH	36	54905BEUB	32	54928BEUF12	31	58163	15
54870BE	34	54905BEUF	31	54929BE	30	58163UB	19
54870BEBS	42	54906BE	30	54929BEUB	32	58163UF	17
54870BEUB	38	54906BEUB	32	54929BEUF	31	58165	15
54870BEUF	36	54906BEUF	31	54930BE	30	58165BS	41
54872BE	34	54908BE	30	54930BEUB	32	58165UB	19
54872BEUB	38	54908BEUB	32	54930BEUF	31	58165UF	17
54872BEUB0616	38	54908BEUF	31	54933BE	30	58166	15
54872BEUB0616PH	38	54909BE	30	54933BEUB	32	58166UB	19
54872BEUF	36	54909BEUB	32	54933BEUF	31	58166UF	17
54872BEUF0616	36	54909BEUF	31	54942BE	30	58168	15

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
58168UB	20	5KVBOOT-3L	66	60176	75	60802	72
58168UF	18	60096	74	60178	75	60802B	72
58171	15	60097	74	60184	75	60803	72
58171UB	20	60099	74	60230	76	60803B	72
58171UF	18	60101	74	60236	76	60804	72
58174	16	60102	74	60238	76	60905	80, 81
58174UB	20	60103	74	60242	76	60910	80, 81
58174UF	18	60104-TB	74	60244	76	60915	80, 81
58177	16	60106	74	60248	76	60925	80, 81
58177BS	41	60107	74	60250	76	60930	80, 81
58177UB	20	60108	74	60254	76	60935	80, 81
58177UF	18	60109	74	60256	76	60940	80, 81
58177UF06	18	60112	74	60260	76	60945	80, 81
58180	16	60113	74	60262	76	60950	80, 81
58180BS	41	60114	74	60265	76	60955	80, 81
58180UB	20	60116	74	60267	76	60960	80, 81
58180UF	18	60117	74	60268	76	60965	80, 81
58182	16	60118	74	60269	76	60970	80, 81
58182UB	20	60120	74	60271	76	60975	80, 81
58182UF	18	60122	74	60273	76	60980	80, 81
58184	16	60123	74	60273N	77	60985	80, 81
58184UB	20	60124	74	60274	76	61102	78
58184UF	18	60126	74	60275	76	61107	78
58265	22	60128	74	60276	76	61112	78
58265UB	25	60129	74	60277	76	61116	78
58265UF	24	60130	74	60278	76	61122	78
58277	22	60132	74	60278N	77	61130	78
58277UB	26	60134	75	60284	76	61142	78
58277UF	24	60135	75	60500	79	61148	78
58281	22	60136	75	60501	79	61156	78
58281UB	26	60138	75	60507	79	61162	78
58281UF	24	60140	75	60512	79	61165	78
58524	48	60141	75	60516	79	61171	78
58526	48	60142	75	60522	79	61178	78
58825NT	28	60144	75	60530	79	61905A	82
58825NT0828	28	60147	75	60536	79	61910A	82
58826BE	34	60148	75	60542	79	61915A	82
58826BEBS	43	60150	75	60548	79	61920A	82
58826BEUB	38	60151	75	60554	79	61925A	82
58826BEUF	36	60154	75	60560	79	61930A	82
58884BE	34	60156	75	60565	79	61935	82
58884BENTPH	28	60157	75	60568	79	61940	82
58884BEUB	38	60159	75	60571	79	61945	82
58884BEUF	36	60160	75	60574	79	61950	82
58926BE	30	60162	75	60576	79	61955	82
58926BEUB	32	60165	75	60578	79	61960	82
58926BEUF	31	60166	75	60584	79	61963	82
58984BE	30	60168	75	60800	72	61965	82
58984BEUB	32	60171	75	60800B	72	61970	82
58984BEUF	31	60172	75	60801	72	61975	82
5KVBOOT-2L	66	60174	75	60801B	72	63105	56, 110

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
63110	56, 110	B06CHI	84	BY31C	84, 107	HT600C	58
63118	56, 110	B08CHI	84	BY32C	84, 107	HTC1000	59
63125	56, 110	B09CHI	84	BY33	84	HTC1000L	59
63140	56, 110	B10CHI	84	BY35	84	HTC2	59
63148	56, 110	B10SH	84	BY37	84	HTC2S	59
63160	56, 110	B11CH	84	BY39	84	HTC40	59
63169	56, 110	B12CHI	84	BY41	84	HTC40L2	59
63170	56, 110	B20AH	84	BY43	84	HTC500	59
63180	56, 110	B24EA	84	BY45	84	HTCV1	57
6TON21	110	B26CH	84	BY47	84	HTCV2	57
6TON21SS	108	B30EA	84	BY49	84	HU	84
6TON21XSS	108	B39EA	84	BY51	84	M2D10M-3	64, 65
6TON24	110	B49EA	84	BY53	84	M2D1210M-1	64, 65
6TON24SS	108	B58CS	84	BY53C	84, 107	M2D1210M-2	64, 65
6TON24XSS	108	B61EA	84	BY55	84, 103	M2D1614M-0	64, 65
6TON29	110	B71AH	84	BY63	84	M2D1M-2	64, 65
6TON29SS	108	B71CH	84	BY65	84	M2D1M-3	64, 65
6TON29XSS	108	B72AH	84	CA256-31426-141	25	M2D20M-3	64, 65
6TON33	110	B72CH	84	CHR-MK	87	M2D2M-2	64, 65
6TON33SS	108	B73AH	84	CHT214-9	54, 55, 111	M2D2M-3	64, 65
6TON33XSS	108	B73CH	84	CHT25014-7	54, 55, 111	M2D30M-3	64, 65
6TON37	110	B74AH	84	CHT250214-8	54, 55, 111	M2D40M-3	64, 65
6TON37R	111	B74CH	84	CHT2502-6	55, 111	M2D4M-2	64, 65
6TON37SS	108	B75AH	84	CHT50010-5	55, 111	M2D6M-1	64, 65
6TON37XSS	108	B75CH	84	CHT50040-4	54, 55, 111	M2D6M-2	64, 65
6TON42	110	B76AH	84	CHT75010-3	55	M2D8M-1	64, 65
6TON42SS	108	B76CH	84	CHT750350-1F	54, 55, 111	M2D8M-2	64, 65
6TON42XSS	108	B80EA	84	CHT750350-2	54, 55, 111	M53	71
6TON45	110	BAT-MK	87	CHT75040-11	54, 55, 111	MD10F-3	62–65
6TON45SS	108	BCS8-40	102	CHT814-10	54, 55, 111	MD10M-3	62, 63
6TON45XSS	108	BCT840	101	CHTCHT2502-6	54	MD1210F-1	62–65
6TON50	110	BCT840S	101	CP128	70	MD1210F-2	62–65
6TON50SS	108	BY13	84	CP16	70	MD1210M-1	62, 63
6TON50XSS	108	BY15	84	CP8-TB	70	MD1210M-2	62, 63
6TON54	110	BY15C	84, 107	CSR750	103	MD1614F-0	62–65
6TON54SS	108	BY17	84	CTR-1	104	MD1614F-1	62, 63
6TON54XSS	108	BY17C	84, 107	DBL	84, 110	MD1614M-0	62, 63
6TON60SS	108	BY19	84	DTW12	73	MD1614M-1	62, 63
6TON62	110	BY19C	84, 107	DTW14	73	MD1F-2	62–65
6TON62SS	108	BY21	84	DTW38	73	MD1F-3	62–65
6TON62XSS	108	BY21C	84, 107	DTW516	73	MD1M-2	62, 63
6TON66SS	108	BY23	84	DTW58	73	MD1M-3	62, 63
6TON66XSS	108	BY23C	84, 107	HBKC	84	MD20F-3	62–65
6TON71R	111	BY24C	84, 107	HBKT	84	MD20M-3	62, 63
6TON71SS	108	BY25	84	HD	84	MD250F-4	62, 63
6TON76SS	108	BY25C	84, 107	HN	84	MD250M-4	62, 63
6TON80SS	108	BY27	84	HO	84	MD2F-2	62–65
6TON87SS	108	BY27C	84, 107	HT1000C	58	MD2F-3	62–65
6TON94SS	108	BY28C	84, 107	HT1000C-L	58	MD2M-2	62, 63
AP8	71	BY29	84	HT20C	58	MD2M-3	62, 63
B05CH	84	BY31	84	HT40C	58	MD30F-3	62–65

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
MD30M-3	62, 63	TBM45S	90
MD350F-4	62, 63	TBM4S	91
MD350M-4	62, 63	TBM5S	91
MD40F-3	62–65	TBM5SV	101
MD40F-4	62, 63	TBM6221	110
MD40M-3	62, 63	TBM6224	110
MD40M-4	62, 63	TBM6229	110
MD4F-2	62–65	TBM6233	110
MD4M-2	62, 63	TBM6237	110
MD500F-4	62, 63	TBM6242	110
MD500M-4	62, 63	TBM6245	110
MD6F-1	62–65	TBM6250	110
MD6F-2	62–65	TBM6254	110
MD6M-1	62, 63	TBM6262	110
MD6M-2	62, 63	TBM62CR-LI	85
MD8F-1	62–65	TBM62PCR-LI	85
MD8F-2	62–65	TBM6H	94
MD8M-1	62, 63	TBM6HD1SS	109
MD8M-2	62, 63	TBM6HDXSS	109
MDBOOT-SEAL	67	TBM6PCR-LI	85
MDKITL	69	TBM6S	92
MDPWK12	69	TBM8-750	97
MDPWK23	69	TBM8-750BSCR	97
OD58	83	TBM8-750M-1	97
OD581	83	TBM8S	93
OD583	83	TMB12D-5	106
OD58L72	83	UT 3	89
ODB	83	UT 3 M	89
ODB1	83	UT 3-4 G GOLD DIE	89
ODB3	83	UT 3-4 R RED DIE	89
ODF	83	UT 4 C	89
ODF1	83	UT 6 C	89
ODH1	83, 84	WA 38	90
OJB	84, 110	WA 516	90
PWK1	69	WRB1	104
PWK4	69	WWB1	104
TBM12	95		
TBM12D-1	53, 106, 110		
TBM12D-2	53, 106, 110		
TBM12D-3	53, 106, 110		
TBM12D-4	53, 106, 110		
TBM12D-5	106		
TBM12D-H	110		
TBM12PCR-LI	86		
TBM14CR-LI	86		
TBM14M	98		
TBM15CR-LI	86		
TBM15I	99		
TBM25MCC	105		
TBM26MCC	105		
TBM2K-1	68		

Notes

Additional information

We reserve the right to make technical changes or modify the contents of this document without prior notice. With regard to purchase orders, the agreed particulars shall prevail. ABB Installation Products Inc. does not accept any responsibility whatsoever for potential errors or possible lack of information in this document.

We reserve all rights in this document and in the subject matter and illustrations contained therein. Any reproduction, disclosure to third parties or utilization of its contents – in whole or in parts – is forbidden without prior written consent of ABB Installation Products Inc.



—
US

ABB Installation Products
Electrification business
860 Ridge Lake Blvd.
Memphis, TN 38120
+1 901-252-5000

tnb.abb.com
electrification.us.abb.com